





We're with you all the way

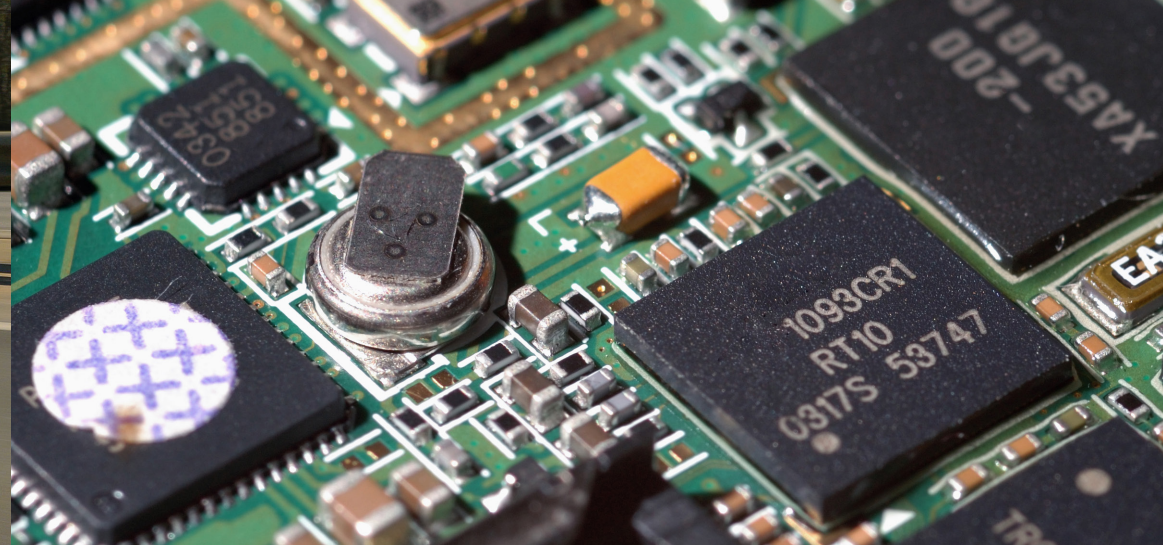


Table of Contents

Section	Page
Find it Fast	2
RF Solid State	12
Universal Series	28
Microwave	35
Solid State Pulsed	45
TWT	59
Systems	78
Chambers	91
Antennas	96
Accessories	121
Service	149
AR Companies	151



For Sales, call: 215.723.8181
 email: sales@arworld.us
 For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181
 email: applications@arworld.us

Digital Catalog is available at <http://arworld.us/catalog>
 AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation is ISO Certified.



Total Solutions

From complete testing systems to software, anechoic chambers and shielded rooms, AR is your one-stop for RF and EMC testing. Our testing solutions are built to last and come with the product quality and high-level support customers can expect from AR.


Throughout this catalog, you will find everything you need for RF and EMC testing. Use the table below to quickly find some of our more popular items.

#	Component	Page
1	Amplifiers	12
2	Antennas	96
3	Test Systems	78
4	Field Measuring Equipment	135
5	EMC Test Software	143
6	EMC & RF Test Accessories	11
7	Positioning Equipment	139
8	Chambers	91

Find it Fast Table



Amplifiers

 Select a
Model Number
to view more details


Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
4 kHz – 400 MHz	100	100A400AM20	RF Solid State	13
10 kHz – 3 MHz	800	800A3B	RF Solid State	13
10 kHz – 100 MHz	150	150A100D	RF Solid State	14
10 kHz – 225 MHz	1200	1200A225A	RF Solid State	14
10 kHz – 225 MHz	2500	2500A225B	RF Solid State	15
10 kHz – 225 MHz	5000	5000A225B	RF Solid State	15
10 kHz – 225 MHz	10000	10000A225A-A	RF Solid State	16
10 kHz – 225 MHz	12500	12500A225A-L	RF Solid State	16
10 kHz – 250 MHz	25	25A250B	RF Solid State	17
10 kHz – 250 MHz	50	50A250	RF Solid State	17
10 kHz – 250 MHz	125	125A250	RF Solid State	18
10 kHz – 250 MHz	500	500A250D	RF Solid State	18
10 kHz – 400 MHz	100	100A400A	RF Solid State	19
10 kHz – 400 MHz	175	175A400	RF Solid State	19
10 kHz – 400 MHz	250	250A400	RF Solid State	20
10 kHz – 400 MHz	350	350A400	RF Solid State	20
10 kHz – 400 MHz	600	600A400	RF Solid State	21
10 kHz – 400 MHz	1000	1000A400	RF Solid State	21
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	1	1U1000	Universal	29
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	2.5	2.5U1000	Universal	29
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	5	5U1000	Universal	30
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	10	10U1000	Universal	30

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	25	25U1000	Universal	31
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	50	50U1000	Universal	31
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	150	150U1000	Universal	32
10 kHz – 1000 MHz	250	250U1000A	Universal	32
100 kHz – 1000 MHz	100	100U1000	Universal	33
100 kHz – 1000 MHz	250	250U1000	Universal	33
100 kHz – 1000 MHz	500	500U1000	Universal	34
50 – 1000 MHz	50	50W1000D	RF Solid State	22
80 – 1000 MHz	150	150W1000B	RF Solid State	22
80 – 1000 MHz	250	250W1000C	RF Solid State	23
80 – 1000 MHz	500	500W1000C	RF Solid State	23
80 – 1000 MHz	750	750W1000B	RF Solid State	24
80 – 1000 MHz	1000	1000W1000G	RF Solid State	24
80 – 1000 MHz	1500	1500W1000A	RF Solid State	25
80 – 1000 MHz	2000	2000W1000D	RF Solid State	25
80 – 1000 MHz	3000	3000W1000B	RF Solid State	26
80 – 1000 MHz	4000	4000W1000B	RF Solid State	26
80 – 1000 MHz	6000	6000W1000	RF Solid State	27
80 – 1000 MHz	10000	10000W1000A	RF Solid State	27
0.7 – 6 GHz	15	15S1G6	Microwave	36
0.7 – 6 GHz	30	30S1G6	Microwave	36
0.7 – 6 GHz	60	60S1G6	Microwave	37



Amplifiers

 Select a Model Number to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
0.7 – 6 GHz	125	125S1G6	Microwave	37
0.7 – 6 GHz	250	250S1G6	Microwave	38
0.7 – 6 GHz	350	350S1G6A	Microwave	38
0.7 – 6 GHz	500	500S1G6A	Microwave	39
0.7 – 18 GHz	30/20	30/20S1G18B	Microwave	39
0.7 – 18 GHz	60/40	60/40S1G18B	Microwave	40
0.8 – 2.5 GHz	1000	1000SP0z8G2z5	Pulse	46
0.8 – 2.5 GHz	2000	2000SP0z8G2z5	Pulse	46
0.8 – 2.5 GHz	4000	4000SP0z8G2z5	Pulse	47
0.8 – 2.5 GHz	8000	8000SP0z8G2z5	Pulse	47
1 – 2 GHz	1300	1300SP1G2	Pulse	48
1 – 2 GHz	2000	2000SP1G2	Pulse	48
1 – 2 GHz	4000	4000SP1G2	Pulse	49
1 – 2 GHz	8000	8000SP1G2	Pulse	49
1 – 2.5 GHz	125	125S1G2z5	Microwave	40
1 – 2.5 GHz	250	250S1G2z5B	Microwave	41
1 – 2.5 GHz	500	500S1G2z5A	Microwave	41
1 – 2.5 GHz	1000	1000S1G2z5B	Microwave	42
1 – 6 GHz	50	50S1G6AB	Microwave	42

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
1 – 6 GHz	100	100S1G6AB	Microwave	43
1.2 – 1.4 GHz	1500	1500SP1z2G1z4	Pulse	50
1.2 – 1.4 GHz	4000	4000SP1z2G1z4	Pulse	50
1.2 – 1.4 GHz	5300	5300SP1z2G1z4	Pulse	51
1.2 – 1.4 GHz	8000	8000SP1z2G1z4	Pulse	51
1.2 – 1.4 GHz	15000	15000SP1z2G1z4	Pulse	52
1.2 – 3.1 GHz	1500/1000	1500/1000SP1z2G3z1	Pulse	52
2 – 4 GHz	1000	1000SP2G4	Pulse	53
2 – 4 GHz	2000	2000SP2G4	Pulse	53
2 – 4 GHz	4000	4000TP2G4	TWT	69
2 – 4 GHz	5000	5000SP2G4	Pulse	54
2 – 4 GHz	7000	7000SP2G4	Pulse	54
2 – 4 GHz	6900	6900TP2G4	TWT	70
2 – 4 GHz	10000	10000SP2G4	Pulse	55
2 – 4 GHz	12000	12000TP2G4	TWT	70
2 – 4 GHz	15000	15000SP2G4	Pulse	55
2 – 4 GHz	20000	20000SP2G4	Pulse	56
2.5 – 7.5 GHz	300	300T2G8	TWT	60
2.5 – 7.5 GHz	500	500T2G8	TWT	60
2.5 – 7.5 GHz	1000	1000T2G8B	TWT	61



Amplifiers

Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	1700	1500T2G8A	TWT	61
2.5 - 7.5 GHz	2000	2000TP2G8B	TWT	71
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	1000	1000SP2z7G3z1	Pulse	56
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	3000	3000SP2z7G3z1	Pulse	57
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	4000	4000SP2z7G3z1	Pulse	57
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	6000	6000SP2z7G3z1	Pulse	58
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	8000	8000TP2z7G3z1	TWT	71
2.7 - 3.1 GHz	12000	12000SP2z7G3z1	Pulse	58
4 - 8 GHz	200	200T4G8	TWT	62
4 - 8 GHz	4000	4000TP4G8	TWT	72
4 - 8 GHz	7400	7400TP4G8	TWT	72
4 - 8 GHz	12000	12000TP4G8	TWT	73
6 - 18 GHz	20	20S6G18-L	Microwave	43
6 - 18 GHz	40	40S6G18-L	Microwave	44
6 - 18 GHz	250	250T6G18	TWT	62
6 - 18 GHz	500	500T6G18	TWT	63
7.5 - 18 GHz	250	250T8G18	TWT	63
7.5 - 18 GHz	500	500T8G18	TWT	64
7.5 - 18 GHz	1000	1000T8G18B	TWT	64
7.5 - 18 GHz	1000	1000TP8G18	TWT	73
7.5 - 18 GHz	1500	1500T8G18	TWT	65

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Category	Page
7.5 - 18 GHz	2000	2000TP8G18	TWT	74
8 - 10 GHz	10000	10000TP8G10	TWT	74
8 - 12 GHz	4000	4000TP8G12	TWT	75
8 - 12 GHz	8300	8300TP8G12	TWT	75
8 - 12 GHz	20000	20000TP8G12	TWT	76
12 - 18 GHz	3000	3000TP12G18	TWT	76
12 - 18 GHz	5700	5700TP12G18	TWT	77
18 - 26.5 GHz	40	40T18G26A	TWT	65
18 - 26.5 GHz	130	130T18G26z5B	TWT	66
18 - 26.5 GHz	200	200T18G26z5A	TWT	66
26.5 - 40 GHz	40	40T26G40A	TWT	67
26.5 - 40 GHz	130	130T26z5G40B	TWT	67
26.5 - 40 GHz	200	200T26z5G40A	TWT	68
40 - 50 GHz	70	70T40G50	TWT	68
40 - 50 GHz	100	100T40G50	TWT	69



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

5

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers


Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Systems

 Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Description	Model Number	Page
IEC 61000-4-3 Predefined Systems		
3 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz	SSIEC3V3M	79
10 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz	SSIEC10V2M	79
10 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz	SSIEC10V3M	79
30 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz	SSIEC30V2M	79
30 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz	SSIEC30V3M	80
ISO 11451-2 Predefined Systems		
50 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV50V10K18G	80
50 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 20 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV50V20M18G	80
100 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV100V10K18G	80
100 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 20 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV100V20M18G	81
200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV200V10K18G	81
200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 30 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOV200V30M18G	81
ISO 11452-2 Predefined Systems		
50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC50V10K18G	81
50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC50V80M18G	82
100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC100V10K18G	82
100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC100V80M18G	82
200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC200V10K18G	82
200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz	SSISOC200V80M18G	83

AR Predefined Test Systems Make Testing Easy

We have complete standard and custom test systems that perform entire RF & EMC tests with just the press of a few buttons. Everything you need – amplifiers, antennas, couplers, signal generators, system controllers, receivers, and more, along with the software to control it – all in one comprehensive system.

Your System, Your Way

AR is here for you at each step to ensure that the system design, integration, and support of your test system complies with your goals. AR has designed hundreds of EMC systems that vary in scope from a single, less complex rack of equipment for low field strength IEC 61000-4-3 testing to MIL-STD-461/464 test systems. Spanning from DC – 50 GHz, producing field strengths in excess of 4,000 V/m and everything in between AR Systems are in compliance with military, aviation, commercial and automotive test standards.

AR's Predefined Systems are designed to meet the minimum requirements of several of today's common EMC test standards. Depending on your needs, these systems can be used as is or tailored and customized to meet your specific requirements. Additionally, AR could also design a system that meets your needs from scratch.

AR Quality Backed by AR Protection

One of the added benefits of an AR test system is peace of mind. Every product in your AR test system is designed and built to the highest quality standards and backed by the most comprehensive warranty in the business and a global support network. When you have a question about any part of the system, you can call us. We've been here for over 50 years, and we'll continue to be here, serving your needs and engineering the products that meet tomorrow's challenges.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

[arworld.us](#)

6

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Systems

Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Description	Model Number	Page
MIL-STD-461 Predefined Systems		
10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL10V10K18G	83
10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL10V2M18G	83
10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 40 GHz	SSMIL10V2M40G	83
50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL50V10K18G	84
50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL50V2M18G	84
50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 40 GHz	SSMIL50V2M40G	84
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL200V10K18G	84
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz	SSMIL200V2M18G	85
200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 40 GHz	SSMIL200V2M40G	85
Conducted Immunity Test Systems		
Complete Testing Solutions 10 kHz – 400 MHz, 100 W	CI00402	86
Complete Testing Solutions 10 kHz – 400 MHz, 175 W	CI00403	86
Complete Testing Solutions 100 – 1000 MHz, 250 W	CI01000	87
Multi-Tone Tester		
Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System	MT06002	87

Multi-Tone Testing

The MT06002 (MultiStar Multi-Tone Tester) is a state-of-the-art system that is designed to run RF Radiated and Conducted Immunity tests faster than ever before. By testing multiple frequencies (tones) at once, test times are reduced by a factor equivalent to the number of tones selected. The number of tones is only limited by the signal generator bandwidth (1000 MHz) and the size of the amplifier used with the system.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

[arworld.us](#)

7

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Systems

Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Description	Model Number	Page
Solid State Field Generating Systems		
Rack mounted Power Supply, control circuitry, and fault monitoring	AA1000	88
18 – 26.5 GHz, producing a field strength of 20V/m at 1 meter	AA18G26-20	88
18 – 26.5 GHz, producing a field strength of 50V/m at 1meter	AA18G26-50	89
26.5 – 40 GHz, producing a field strength of 20V/m at 1 meter	AA26G40-20	89
26.5 – 40 GHz, producing a field strength of 50V/m at 1 meter	AA26G40-50	90

18 – 40 GHz Solid State Field Generation

AR offers a high-frequency amplifier/antenna solution in one package. These systems provide better harmonic performance, increased reliability, quick delivery, a 3-year warranty, and are only a fraction of the cost of TWT amplifier solutions. Our "AA Systems" are available to cover the 18 – 26.5 GHz or 26.5 – 40 GHz frequency bands with two different minimum field strength offerings in each band. A separate rack-mounted unit which includes cabling, DC power, RF routing, and control circuitry, is also available. For a complete turnkey field generation system, a separate signal generator can also be included. Ideal applications include EMC Radiated Susceptibility for MIL-STD-461 Testing, Radar Systems, Communications, and TWT Replacements.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

8

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

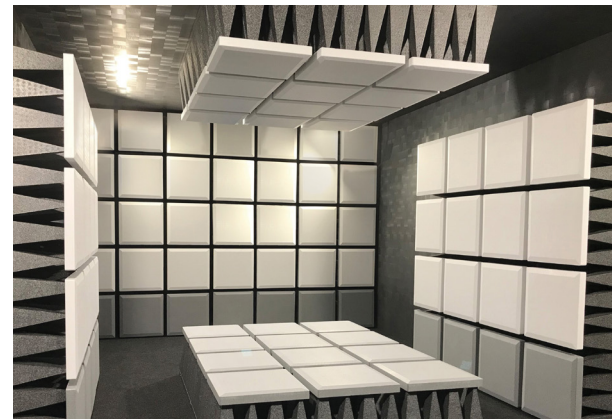
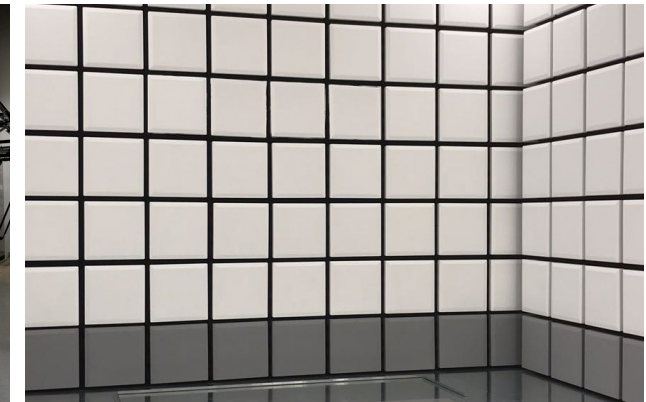
Chambers

Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Descriptions	Model Number	Page
RF Shielded Room	ARCP-0021	92
Radiated Immunity Chamber – 3m Test Distance	ARCP-0022	92
3m chamber w/ Ø1.5m test volume	ARCP-0023	92
Semi Anechoic 5m Chamber w/ Ø2m test volume	ARCP-0024	92
Semi Anechoic 10m Chamber w/ 3m Qz	ARCP-0025	93
Semi Anechoic 10m Chamber w/ 4m Qz	ARCP-0026	93
Semi Anechoic 10m Chamber w/ 5m Qz	ARCP-0027	93
Vehicle Component Test Chamber	ARCP-0028	93
Military Component Test Chamber (hybrid)	ARCP-0029	94
Military Component Test Chamber (non-hybrid)	ARCP-0030	94
Reverb Chamber LUF200	ARCP-0031	94
Reverb Chamber LUF400	ARCP-0032	94
Reverb Chamber LUF1000	ARCP-0033	95
Fully Anechoic 3m Chamber	ARCP-0034	95

At AR, we understand that the best option for our customers is being able to go to a single point of contact and obtain a complete EMC solution. In addition, we know how important a quick response for budgeting purposes is to you. With that in mind, AR, in partnership with Comtest Engineering, has established several predefined chamber designs that can easily be used when requesting a Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) price. Our fourteen predefined chambers specifications represent the readily available offerings for our customer's reference and early planning.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

[arworld.us](#)

9

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Antennas

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 50 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 20 kW



Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
Log-Periodic			
26 – 250 MHz	15000	ATR26M250	97
26 MHz – 1 GHz	20000	ATR26M1G	97
26 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	ATR26M6G	98
26 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	ATR26M6G-1	98
80 MHz – 1 GHz	2000	ATL80M1G	99
80 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	ATR80M6G	99
150 MHz – 1 GHz	2000	ATL150M1G	100
200 MHz – 2 GHz	300	LP1	100
200 MHz – 3 GHz	250	LP3	100
200 MHz – 6 GHz	200	LP6	100
200 MHz – 6 GHz	5000	ATR200M6G	101
700 MHz – 7.5 GHz	1200	ATT700M8G	101
700 MHz – 12 GHz	600	ATT700M12G	102
30 – 2 GHz	See Graphs	JB1	102
30 – 3 GHz	See Graphs	JB3	102
30 – 6 GHz	See Graphs	JB6	102
Horn			
200 MHz – 1 GHz	5000	ATH200M1G	103
200 MHz – 1 GHz	10000	ATH200M1G-1	103
200 MHz – 2 GHz	1000	ATH200M2G	104

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
400 MHz – 1 GHz	3000	ATH400M1G	104
800 MHz – 6 GHz	2300	ATH800M6G	105
1 – 18 GHz	300	DRH-118	105
2 – 4 GHz	1000	ATH2G4	106
2 – 10 GHz	700	ATH2G10	106
2 – 18 GHz	300	ATH2G18	107
2.5 – 7.5 GHz	12000	ATH2G8A	107
2.5 – 7.5 GHz	12000	ATH2G8A-1	108
4 – 6 GHz	800	ATH4G6	108
4 – 8 GHz	500	ATH4G8	109
6 – 8 GHz	700	ATH6G8	109
6 – 8 GHz	3000	ATH6G18A	110
7.5 – 18 GHz	2800	ATH7G18A	110
18 – 26.5 GHz	350	ATH18G27A	111
18 – 26.5 GHz	350	ATH18G27A-1	111
18 – 40 GHz	50	DRH-1840	112
18 – 40 GHz	450	ATH18G40	112
26.5 – 40 GHz	240	ATH26G40A-1	113
26.5 – 40 GHz	400	ATH26G40A	113
33 – 50 GHz	240	ATH33G50	114

Frequency	Power (W)	Model Number	Page
E-Field Generators			
10 kHz – 25 MHz	3000	ATE10K25M-1	114
10 kHz – 30 MHz	1000	ATE10K30MA	115
10 kHz – 100 MHz	500	ATE10K100M	115
10 kHz – 100 MHz	3000	ATP10K100M	116
25 MHz – 1 GHz	3500	ATC25M1G	117
Biconical			
30 – 300 MHz	1	BC1	117
30 – 300 MHz	50	BC2	117
30 – 300 MHz	500	BC5	117
DAS Antennas			
400 MHz – 3 GHz	25	LP425PCB	118
400 MHz – 3 GHz	25	LP425PCB-O-DIN	118
400 MHz – 3 GHz	200	LP425	119
400 MHz – 6 GHz	25	LP460PCB	119
650 MHz – 3 GHz	25	LP6530PCB	120
650 MHz – 6 GHz	15	LP6560PCB	120

The antennas you need for virtually any testing procedures are right here at AR. We offer a complete variety of rugged, high power antennas, with expect field generation graphs. Since all are frequency and power matched to AR amplifiers, it's easy to precisely select the suitable unit.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

10

Contents	Find it Fast	RF Solid State	Universal Series	Microwave	Solid State Pulse	TWT	Systems	Chambers	Antennas	Accessories	Contact	AR Companies
----------	--------------	----------------	------------------	-----------	-------------------	-----	---------	----------	----------	-------------	---------	--------------

Accessories

Select a
Model Number
to view more details

Find it Fast Table

	Category	Page
1	Coaxial Cables	122
2	Dual Directional Couplers	123
3	Field Monitoring	135
4	Load Attenuators	137
5	Masts	138
6	Positioning Equipment	139
7	Power Heads	141
8	Power Meters	141
9	RF Test System Controllers	142
10	Shielded Enclosure Leak Detectors	142
11	Software	143
12	System Interlock	144
13	Turntables	144
14	USB Pulse Power Sensors	146

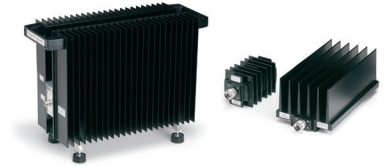
14



3



4



8



2



5



7



10



1



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

11

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

All our RF solid-state amplifiers have modulation capability that will faithfully reproduce AM, FM or Pulse Modulation appearing on the input signal for use in the most demanding EMC applications. These self-contained, broadband, completely solid-state amplifiers are designed for applications requiring the ultimate in output power over a wide instantaneous bandwidth with high gain.



500A250D



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

100A400AM20

4 kHz – 400 MHz
100 W CW



Rated Output Power Into 50Ω:

4 kHz–100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 100 W min. at 100 kHz
100 kHz–400 MHz: 125 W typ.; 100 W min.

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Power Output @ 3 dB Compression Into 50Ω:

4 kHz–100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 100 W min. at 100 kHz
100 kHz–400 MHz: 125 W typ.; 100 W min.

Power Output @ 1 dB Compression Into 50Ω:

4 kHz–100 kHz: 10 W min. rising to 75 W at 100 kHz
100 kHz–400 MHz: 85 W typ.; 75 W min.

Flatness ± 1 dB typ. / ± 1.5 dB max, 100 kHz – 400 MHz

Frequency Response 4 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously

Gain (at max. setting)
50 dB min., 100 kHz–400 MHz; <50 dB below 100 kHz

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 20 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance*

100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W,
Minus 30 dBc typical at 50 W (1–400 MHz)

Spurious Minus 73 dBc typ.

Third Order Intercept Point 55 dBm typ.

Noise Figure 8 dB typ.

Primary Power 100–240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, 500 W

Connectors

RF Input Type N female
RF Output Type N female

Remote Interfaces

IEEE–488 24-pin female
RS–232 9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2 Type B
Ethernet RJ–45

Safety Interlock 15-pin Subminiature D

Cooling Forced air (self-contained fans)

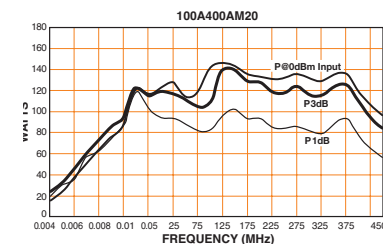
Weight

With cabinet 18.5 kg (41 lb.)
Without cabinet 10.4 kg (23 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.

Export classification EAR99



800A3B

10 kHz – 3 MHz
800 W CW



Rated Output Power 800 W

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Power Output @ 3 dB compression
Nominal 800 W
Min. 800 W, 10 kHz–2 MHz
Min. 700 W, 2–3 MHz

Power Output @ 1 dB compression
Nominal 500 W / min. 400 W

Flatness ± 1 dB max.

Frequency Response 10 kHz–3 MHz instantaneously

Gain (at max. setting) 60 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 23 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, nominal

Output Impedance (switch select; manual)
12.5, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 400 ohms nominal
(10 kHz–3 MHz) on front panel

Mismatch Tolerance*

Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. 100% of rated power without foldback up to 6:1 mismatch above which may limit to 400 W reflected power.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W power output

Connectors

RF Input Type N female on front panel
RF Output Type N female on front panel

Remote Control

IEEE–488/RS–232, USB ability to remote control and power an external impedance transformer.

RF Power Display

0–1000 W full scale. Directional power monitor allows separate display of forward and reflected power.

Cooling Forced air (self-contained fans)

Primary Power 190–240 VAC
50–60 Hz, 2,500 W max.

Weight (max.)

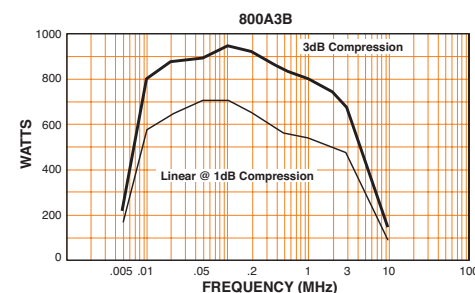
With cabinet 36.4 kg (80 lb.)
Without cabinet 29.4 kg (65 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

With cabinet 50.3 x 34 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 13.4 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet 48.3 x 30.5 x 54.4 cm / 19 x 12 x 21.4 in.

For external impedance transformer options, see specification sheet for IT2000 Series impedance transformers.

Export classification EAR9



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

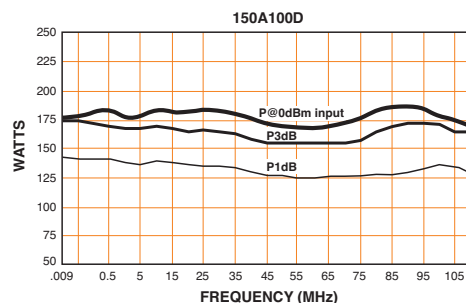
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

150A100D 10 kHz – 100 MHz 150 W CW



Rated Output Power	180 W typ., 150 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 165 W / min. 140 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 135 W / min. 110 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–100 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	51.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal.
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Noise Figure	9 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 100 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 70 W
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz 500 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With cabinet	18.5 kg (41 lb.)
Without cabinet	10.4 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	

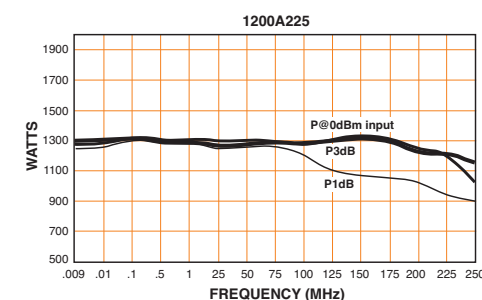


1200A225A 10 kHz – 225 MHz 1200 W CW



Rated Output Power	Typ.: 1,300 W, min. 1,200 W, .01–100 MHz Typ.: 1,200 W, min. 1,100 W, 100–225 MHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output†	@ 3 dB compression Typ.: 1,300 W, min. 1,200 W, .01–100 MHz Typ.: 1,200 W, min. 1,100 W, 100–225 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ.: 1,250 W, min. 1,100 W, .01–100 MHz Typ.: 1050 W, min. 800 W, 100–225 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–225 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	61.8 dB
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	>20 dB
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR to 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc typical, minus 20 dBc maximum at 800 W
Third Order Intercept Point	73 dBm typ.
Primary Power	200–240 VAC single-phase 50/60 Hz 4.5 kW

Connectors	
RF Input:	N female
RF Output:	7/16 DIN female
Remote Control	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans with internal self-contained liquid cooling)	
Weight	
125 kg (275 lbs)	
Size (WxHxD)	
56.1 x 132.1 x 82.4 cm / 22.1 x 52 x 32.5 in	
Export classification	
EAR99	



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

14

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

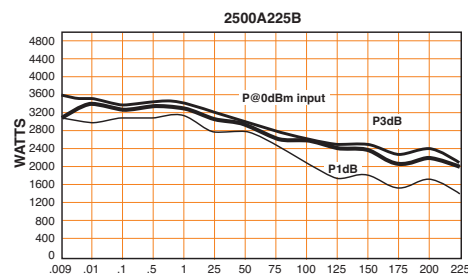
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

2500A225B 10 kHz – 225 MHz 2500 W CW



Rated Output Power	Typ.: 2,800 W, min. 2,500 W, .01-100 MHz
	Typ.: 2,300 W, min. 2,000 W, 100-225 MHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression
	Typ.: 2,800 W, min. 2,500 W, .01-100 MHz Typ.: 2,300 W, min. 2,000 W, 100-200 MHz Typ.: 2,000 W, min. 1,800 W, 200-225 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression
	Typ.: 2,400 W, min. 2,000 W, .01-100 MHz Typ.: 1,900 W, min. 1,500 W, 100-200 MHz Typ.: 1,500 W, min. 1,300 W, 200-225 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz-225 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	64 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Mismatch Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc typical, minus 20 dBc maximum at 1,750 W
Third Order Intercept Point	74 dBm typ.

Spurious	Minus 70 dBc typ.
Primary Power (user must specify):	
200-240 VAC or 380-415 VAC 3-phase	
50/60 Hz	
8.5 kW	
Connectors	
RF Input:	N female
RF Output:	7/16 DIN female
Sample Ports	N female
Remote Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	5-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans with internal self-contained liquid cooling)	
Weight	159 kg (350 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 132.1 x 82.4 cm / 22.1 x 52 x 32.5 in.
Export classification	EAR99

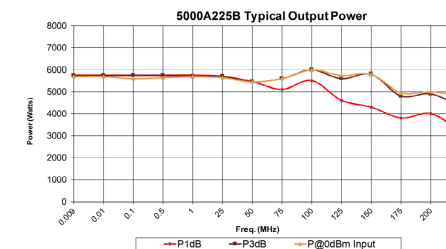


5000A225B 10 kHz – 225 MHz 5000 W CW



Rated Output Power	Typ.: 5,500 W, min. 5,000 W, .01-100 MHz
	Typ.: 4,500 W, min. 4,000 W, 100-225 MHz
Input for Rated Output	1 mW max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression
	Typical: 5,500 W, min. 5,000 W, .01-100 MHz Typical: 4,500 W, min. 4,000 W, 100-200 MHz Typical: 4,250 W, min. 3,750 W, 200-225 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression
	Typical: 5,000 W, min. 4,000 W, .01-100 MHz Typical: 4,000 W, min. 3,000 W, 100-200 MHz Typical: 3,250 W, min. 2,750 W, 200-225 MHz
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz-225 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	67 dB min.
Gain Adjustment† (continuous range)	>20 dB
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc typ., minus 20 dBc max. at 3750 W
Third Order Intercept Point	77 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 70 dBc typ.
Primary Power (user must specify):	
200-240 VAC or 380-415 VAC, 3-phase, 50/60Hz, 17 kW	

Connectors	
RF Input:	N female
RF Output:	EIA 1-5/8 male, rear
Remote Control	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air, internal self-contained liquid	
Weight	295 kg (650 lbs)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 181.6 x 82.4 cm (22.1 x 71.5 x 32.5 in.)
Export classification	EAR99



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

10000A225A-A 10 kHz – 225 MHz 10000 W CW



Rated Output Power	
Nominal	11000 W
Minimum	10000 W, .01-100 MHz, 6000 W, 100-225 MHz

Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
-------------------------------	------------------

Power Output for 1 dB compression	
Nominal	8000 W
Minimum	7000 W, .01-100 MHz, 4000 W, 100-225 MHz

Flatness	
	±3 dB max. ±1 dB with internal leveling

Frequency Response	10 kHz-225 MHz instantaneously
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Gain (at max. setting)	70 dB min.
-------------------------------	------------

Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
---	------------

Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
------------------------	------------------------

Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
-------------------------	------------------

Mismatch Tolerance	
100% rated power without foldback up to 6:1 mismatch above which may limit to 5000 W reflected power, from 10 kHz to 100 MHz. Limited to 3000 W reflected power from 100 MHz to 225 MHz.	

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 6000 W
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Third Order Intercept Point	77 dBm typ.
------------------------------------	-------------

RF Power Display	0-15000 W full scale
-------------------------	----------------------

RF Rise/Fall Time	150 nanoseconds max.
--------------------------	----------------------

Primary Power (user must specify):	
190-240 VAC, Delta (4 wire)	

380-480 VAC, Delta (4 wire)	
47-63 Hz, 3-phase	
40000 W max. at .95 P.F. typ.	

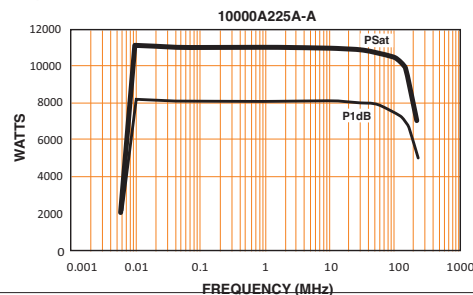
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type EIA 1-5/8 male on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female on front panel (coupling factor 80 dB typ.)
Reverse Sample	Type N female on front panel (coupling factor 80 dB typ.)
Pulse Modulation Input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin female Type D on rear panel
Remote Control	
IEEE-488	24-pin female on rear panel
RS-232	9-pin female Type D on rear panel
RS-232 (fiber optic):	Type ST, rear panel
USB 2:	Type B female, rear panel
Ethernet:	RJ-4

Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans with internal liquid cooling)	

Weight	500 kg (1,100 lb.)
---------------	--------------------

Size (WxHxD)	
112.1 x 82.4 x 165.3 cm / 44.12 x 32.43 x 65.1 in.	

Export classification	EAR99
------------------------------	-------



12500A225A-L 10 kHz – 225 MHz 12500 W CW



Rated Output Power	
Nominal	12,500 W
Minimum	10000 W, .01-100 MHz, 6000 W, 100-225 MHz

Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
-------------------------------	------------------

Power Output for 1 dB compression	
Nominal	11000 W
Minimum	10000 W, .01-100 MHz, 5000 W, 100-225 MHz

Flatness	
	±3 dB max. ±1 dB with internal leveling

Frequency Response	10 kHz-225 MHz instantaneously
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Gain (at max. setting)	71 dB min.
-------------------------------	------------

Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
---	------------

Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
------------------------	------------------------

Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
-------------------------	------------------

Mismatch Tolerance	
100% rated power without foldback up to 6:1 mismatch above which may limit to 5000 W reflected power, from 10 kHz to 100 MHz. Limited to 3000 W reflected power from 100 MHz to 225 MHz.	

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 8000 W
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Third Order Intercept Point	77 dBm typ.
------------------------------------	-------------

RF Power Display	0-15000 W full scale
-------------------------	----------------------

RF Rise/Fall Time	150 nanoseconds max.
--------------------------	----------------------

Primary Power (user must specify)	
--	--

190-240 VAC Delta (4 wire)	
380-480 VAC, Delta (4 wire)	
47-63 Hz, 3-phase	
45000 W max. at .95 P.F. typ.	

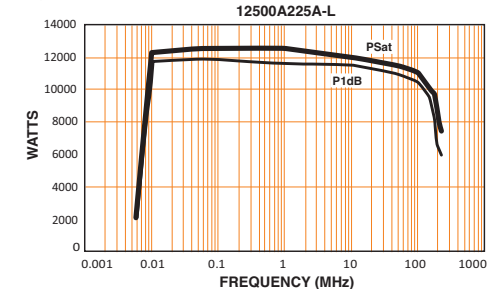
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type EIA 1-5/8 male on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female on front panel (coupling factor 80 dB typical)
Reverse Sample	Type N female on front panel (coupling factor 80 dB typical)
Pulse Modulation Input	Type BNC female, rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin female Type D on rear panel
Remote Control	
IEEE-488	24-pin female on rear panel
RS-232	9-pin female Type D on rear panel
USB 2	Type B female, rear panel
Ethernet	RJ-45

Cooling	
Liquid cooled via external chilled water supply	

Weight (max.)	500 kg (1,100 lb.)
----------------------	--------------------

Size (WxHxD)	
112.1 x 82.4 x 165.3 cm / 44.12 x 32.43 x 65.1 in.	

Export classification	EAR99
------------------------------	-------



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

16

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

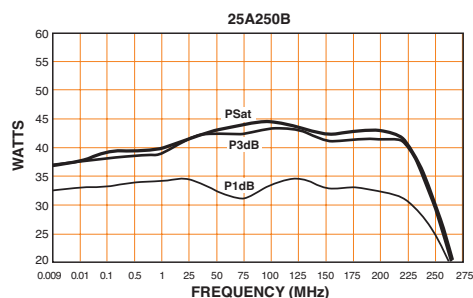
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

25A250B 10 kHz – 250 MHz 25 W CW



Rated Output Power	35 W typ., 25 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 35 W / min. 25 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 30 W / min. 20 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W, Minus 35 dBc typ. at 15 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.

Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 200 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 16.7 kg (37 lb.) Without cabinet 8.6 kg (19 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99

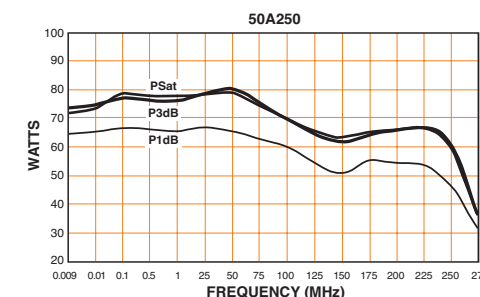


50A250 10 kHz – 250 MHz 50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 70 W / min. 50 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 55 W / min. 40 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	47 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 40 W, Minus 30 dBc typ. at 30 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 250 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 16.7 kg (37 lb.) Without cabinet 8.6 kg (19 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

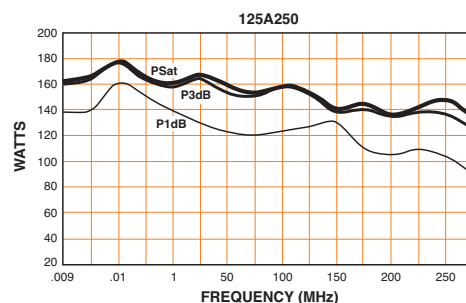
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

125A250 10 kHz – 250 MHz 125 W CW



Rated Output Power	150 W typ., 125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 145 W / min. 125 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 110 W / min. 90 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal.
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 90 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 70 W
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz 500 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With cabinet	18.5 kg (41 lb.)
Without cabinet	10.4 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	

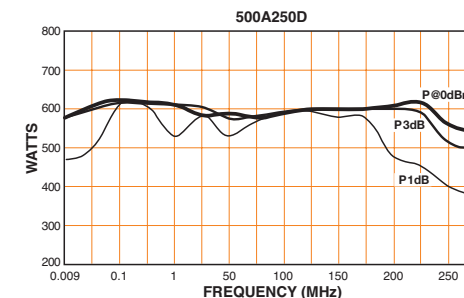


500A250D 10 kHz – 250 MHz 500 W CW



Rated Output Power	600 W typ., 500 W min., .01 – 250 MHz
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression 600 W typ., 500 W min., .01 – 250 MHz 550 W typ., 475 W min., 200 MHz–250 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression 525 W typ., 400 W min., .01 – 250 MHz 425 W typ., 375 W min., 200 MHz–250 MHz
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–250 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms nominal.
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Noise Figure	7 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W; <–20 dBc typ. at 500 W
Third Order Intercept Point	68 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power	200–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 2,400 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
RF Sample Ports	Type N female (optional)
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	78 kg (171 lb.)
Without Cabinet	58 kg (128 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 38.1 x 75.5 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.7 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 35.6 x 75.5 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.7 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

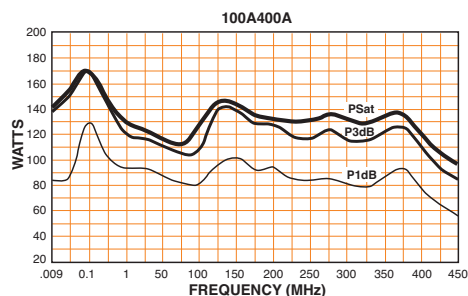
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

100A400A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 100 W CW



Rated Output Power	130 W typ., 100 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 125 W / min. 100 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 85 W / min. 75 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 75 W, Minus 30 dBc typical at 50 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 500 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	
15-pin Subminiature D	
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With cabinet	18.5 kg (41 lb.)
Without cabinet	10.4 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	

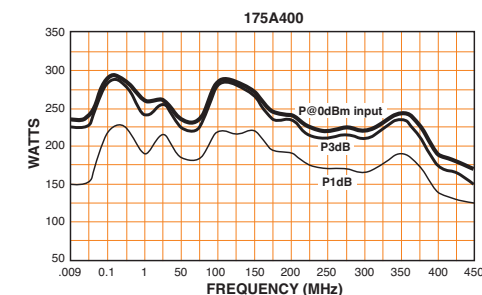


175A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 175 W CW



Rated Output Power	225 W typ., 175 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 210 W / min. 165 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 165 W / min. 125 W
Flatness	±0.9 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	52.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 150 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 770 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	
15-pin Subminiature D	
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With cabinet	33 kg (73 lb.)
Without cabinet	22 kg (48 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export Classification	
EAR99	



RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

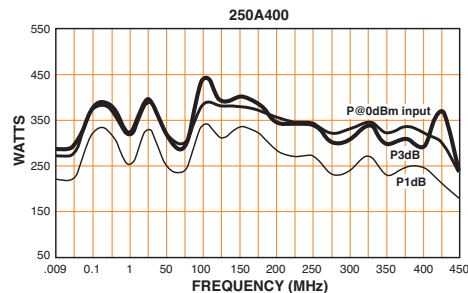
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

250A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 250 W CW



Rated Output Power	325 W typ., 250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 325 W / min. 250 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 250 W / min. 200 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	65 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 1,350 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With cabinet	45 kg (98 lb.)
Without cabinet	33 kg (73 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export Classification	EAR99

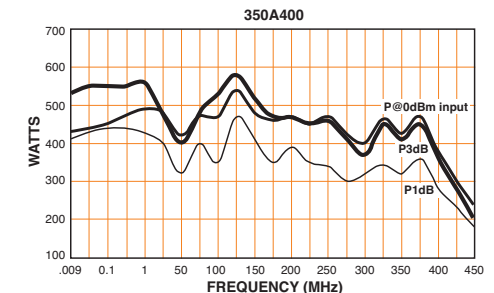


350A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 350 W CW



Rated Output Power	425 W typ., 350 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 400 W / min. 325 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 325 W / min. 225 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	55.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	100% of rated power without foldback. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 300 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	65 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 1,750 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With cabinet	48 kg (104 lb.)
Without cabinet	35 kg (78 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export Classification	EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

20

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

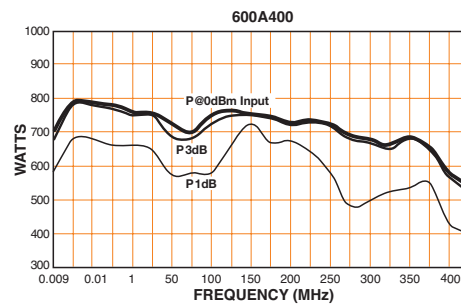
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

600A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 600 W CW



Rated Output Power	
700 W typ., 600 W min., .01 – 250 MHz	
600 W typ., 500 W min., 250 MHz–400 MHz	
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	
650 W typ., 600 W min., .01 – 250 MHz	
600 W typ., 500 W min., 250 MHz–400 MHz	
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	
575 W typ., 500 W min., .01 – 250 MHz	
500 W typ., 400 W min., 250 MHz–400 MHz	
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.	
Harmonic Distortion	
Minus 20 dBc maximum at 500 W; <–20 dBc typical at 600 W	
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	67 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	7.5 dB typ.
Primary Power	
200–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 2,950 W	

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type 7/16 DIN
RF Sample Ports:	Type N female (optional)
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin female
RS–232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With cabinet	87 kg (191 lb.)
Without cabinet	68 kg (148 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 38.1 x 75.5 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.7 in.
Without cabinet	48.3 x 35.6 x 75.5 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.7 in.
Export Classification	EAR99

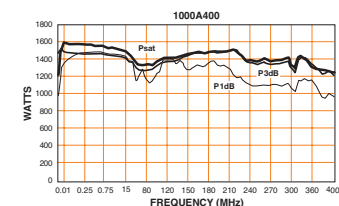


1000A400 10 kHz – 400 MHz 1000 W CW



Rated Output Power	1,200 W typ., 1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	
Typ. 1,200 W / min. 1000 W	
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	
Typ. 1000 W / min. 800 W	
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–400 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.	
Modulation Capability	
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.	
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1000 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	68 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Primary Power	
200–240 VAC 3-phase, 50/60 Hz, 5.2 kW	

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	7–16 DIN female, rear
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin female
RS–232	9-pin Subminiature D female
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	124.8 kg (275 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
Environmental	
Operating Temperature:	5°C / +40°C
Operating Altitude:	Up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration:	Normal Truck Transport
Regulatory Compliance	
EMC	EN 61326–1
Safety	UL 61010–1, CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010–1 CENELEC EN 61010–1
RoHS	DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU
Export Classification	EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

21

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

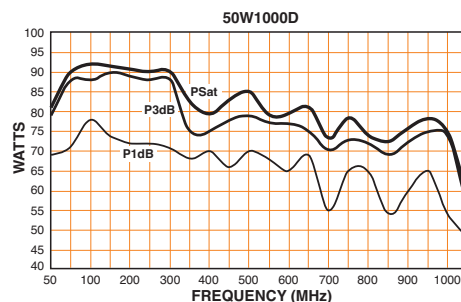
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

50W1000D 50 – 1000 MHz 50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 70 W / min. 60 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 60 W / min. 45 W
Flatness	± 1 dB typ. / ± 1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	50–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	48 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 50 W, Minus 30 dBc typ. at 50 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Third Order Intercept Point	55 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.

Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 250 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D female Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 17.7 kg (39 lb.) Without cabinet 9.5 kg (21 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99

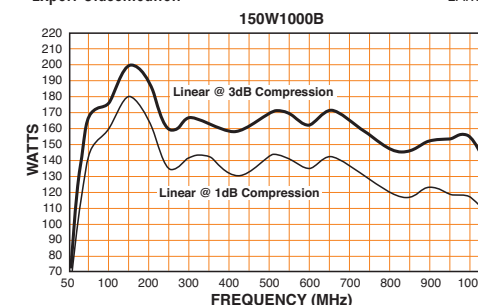


150W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 150 W CW



Rated Output Power	160 W typical, 130 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 150 W / min. 125 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 125 W / min. 100 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2 dB max.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	52 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 100 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 100 W
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 650 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 36.7 kg (81 lb.) Without cabinet 25.4 kg (56 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export Classification	EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

22

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

250W1000C 250 – 1000 MHz 250 W CW

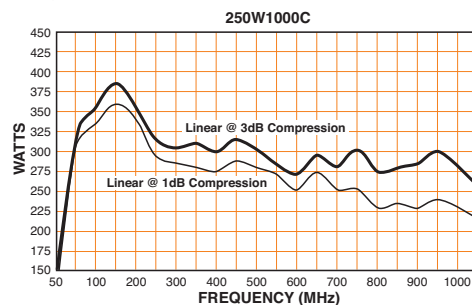


Rated Output Power	300 W typ., 250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 300 W, Minimum: 275 W up to 500 MHz; 250 W 500–1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 250 W, Minimum: 225 W up to 500 MHz; 200 W 500–1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / 1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 200 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 200 W
Third Order Intercept Point	62 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 1000 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 42.6 kg (94 lb.) Without cabinet 31.3 kg (69 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
--------------	---

Export Classification EAR99



500W1000C 80 – 1000 MHz 500 W CW



Rated Output Power	600 W typ., 500 W Minimum
Input for Rated Output	1 mW max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 575 W, Minimum: 525 W up to 700 MHz; 475 W 700–1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 500 W, Minimum: 450 W up to 700 MHz; 425 W 700–1000 MHz
Flatness	±1 dB max. / 1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
--------------------	--

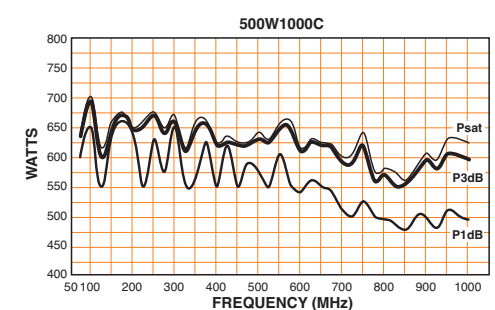
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
-----------------------	--

Noise Figure	8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 425 W; minus 30 dBc typical at 425 W
Third Order Intercept Point	63 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 1,800 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 69.4 kg (153 lb.) Without cabinet 50.8 kg (112 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 38.1 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 15 x 29.5 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 35.6 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 14 x 29.5 in.
--------------	---

Export Classification EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

23

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

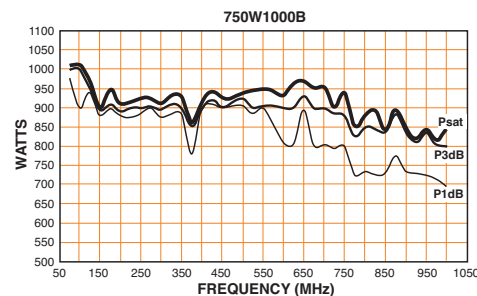
Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

750W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 750 W CW



Rated Output Power	850 W typ., 750 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 900 W, Minimum: 775 W up to 700 MHz; 725 W 700–1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 750 W, Minimum: 700 W up to 700 MHz; 650 W 700–1000 MHz
Flatness	±1.5 dB max. / 1 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	58.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Noise Figure	8 dB max.; 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 700 W; minus 20 dBc typical at 750 W
Third Order Intercept Point	64 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power	200–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 2,800 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	113.4 kg (250 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
Export Classification	EAR99

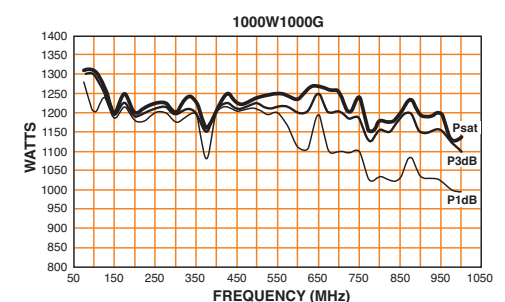


1000W1000G 80 – 1000 MHz 1000 W CW



Rated Output Power	1,200 W typ., 1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typical: 1,200 W / 1,100 W min. up to 700 MHz; 950 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typical: 1000 W / 975 W min. up to 700 MHz; 900 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±1.5 dB max; ±1 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 900 W Minus 20 dBc typ. @ 1000 W
Third Order Intercept Point	66 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.

Primary Power	200–240 VAC 50 / 60 Hz, 3,400 W
Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) Fiber Optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	124.8 kg (275 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
Export Classification	EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

24

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

1500W1000A 80 – 1000 MHz 1500 W CW



Rated Output Power	1,600 W typ., 1,500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 1,600 W / 1,500 W min. up to 700 MHz; 1,400 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 1,450 W / 1,400 W min. up to 700 MHz; 1,250 W min. from 700 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	61.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1,250 W, –20 dBc typ. at 1,500 W
Third Order Intercept Point	68 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (user must specify)	200–240 VAC, Delta-connected (4-wire) 380–415 VAC, Wye-connected (5-wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 7000 W

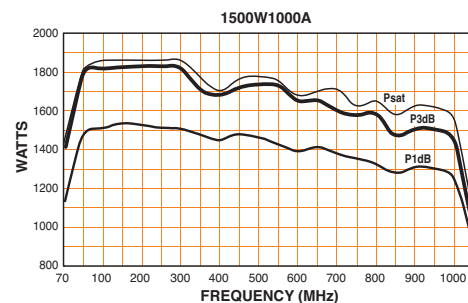
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front (–63 dBc)
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front (–63 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

Cooling
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

Weight (approximate) 182 kg (400 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)
56.1 x 175.3 x 97.6 cm / 22.1 x 69 x 38.4 in.

Export Classification EAR99



2000W1000D 80 – 1000 MHz 2000 W CW



Rated Output Power	2,200 W typ., 2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 2,200 W / 2000 W min. up to 700 MHz; 1,800 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 1,850 W / 1,750 W min. up to 700 MHz; 1,600 W min. from 700 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1,800 W, –20 dBc typ. at 2000 W
Third Order Intercept Point	70 dBm typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (user must specify)	200–240 VAC, Delta-connected (4-wire) 380–415 VAC, Wye-connected (5-wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 9000 W

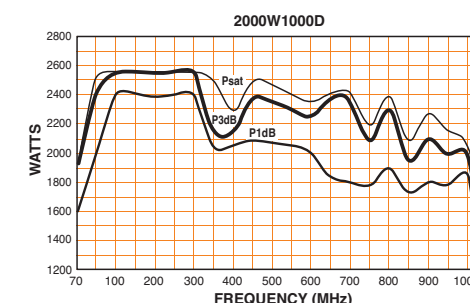
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	N female, front (–63 dBc)
Reverse Sample	N female, front (–63 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear panel

Cooling Forced air (self-contained fans)

Weight (approximate) 218 kg (480 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) (3 cabinets)
56.1 x 175.3 x 97.6 cm / 22.1 x 69 x 38.4 in.

Export Classification EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

25

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

3000W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 3000 W CW



Rated Output Power	3000 W typ., 2800 W min
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 3000 W / 2,600 W min. up to 500 MHz; 2,400 W from 500 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 2,500 W / 2,250 W min. up to 500 MHz; 1,850 W from 500 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	64.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance

Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 1,500 W reflected power.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 2,400 W, –20 dBc typ. at 3000 W
---------------------	---

Third Order Intercept Point	72 dBm typ.
-----------------------------	-------------

Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
--------------	----------------------

Primary Power (user must specify)	200–240 VAC, Delta connected (4–wire) 360–435 VAC, Wye connected (5–wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 14 kVA
-----------------------------------	---

Connectors

RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE–488	24–pin female
RS–232	9–pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin female subminiature D, rear panel

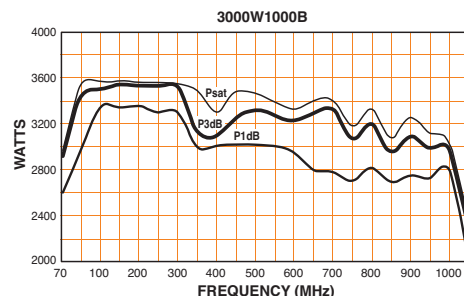
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

Weight (approximate)	364 kg (800 lb.)
----------------------	------------------

Size (WxHxD) (2 joined cabinets)	111.8 x 177.8 x 97.6 cm / 44 x 70 x 38.4 in.
----------------------------------	--

Export classification	EAR99
-----------------------	-------



4000W1000B 80 – 1000 MHz 4000 W CW



Rated Output Power	4000 W typ., 3700 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 4000 W / 3,600 W min. up to 500 MHz; 3,400 W from 500 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 3,500 W / 3000 W min. up to 500 MHz; 2,500 W from 500 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance*

Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 2000 W reflected power.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 3,400 W, –20 dBc typ. at 4000 W
---------------------	---

Third Order Intercept Point	73 dBm typ.
-----------------------------	-------------

Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
--------------	----------------------

Primary Power (user must specify)	200–240 VAC, Delta connected (4–wire) 360–435 VAC, Wye connected (5–wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 17.5 kVA
-----------------------------------	---

Connectors

RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 1 5/8 female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE–488	24–pin female
RS–232	9–pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin female subminiature D, rear panel

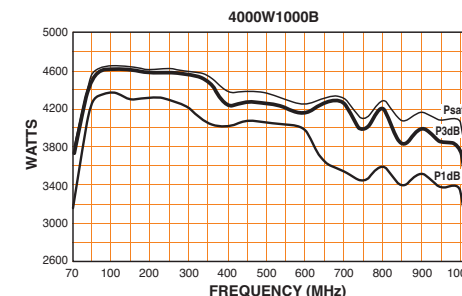
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

Weight (approximate)	432 kg (950 lb.)
----------------------	------------------

Size (WxHxD) (2 joined cabinets)	111.8 x 177.8 x 82.3 cm / 44 x 70 x 38.4 in.
----------------------------------	--

Export classification	EAR99
-----------------------	-------



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

26

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

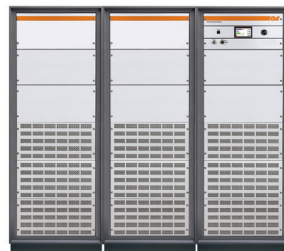
RF Solid State Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 Hz – 1 GHz

Power Range
1 W – 50 kW

6000W1000 80 – 1000 MHz 6000 W CW

Rated Output Power	6000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 6000 W / 5,500 W min. up to 700 MHz; 5,100 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 5,500 W / 5000 W min. up to 700 MHz; 4,500 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	67.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 3000 W reflected power.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 5,500 W, –20 dBc typ. at 6000 W
Third Order Intercept Point	75 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (user must specify)	200–240 VAC, Delta connected (4–wire) 360–435 VAC, Wye connected (5–wire) 50 / 60 Hz, 3 phase, 24 kVA



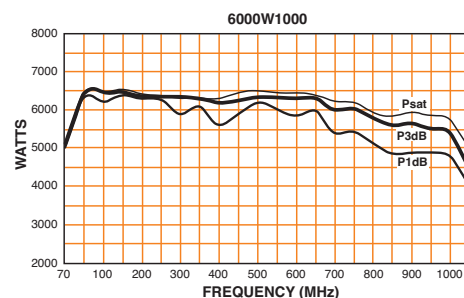
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 3 1/8 EIA female on rear panel
Forward Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Reverse Sample	Type N female, front (–70 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE–488	24–pin female
RS–232	9–pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin female subminiature D, rear panel

Cooling
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

Weight (approximate) 703 kg (1,550 lb.)

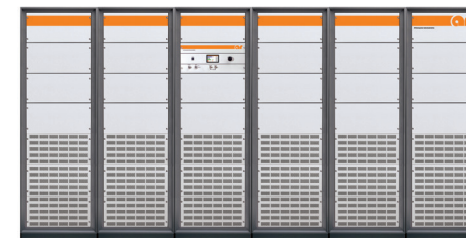
Size (WxHxD) (3 joined cabinets)
170 x 183 x 99 cm / 67 x 72 x 39 in.

Export classification EAR99



10000W1000A 80 – 1000 MHz 10000 W CW

Rated Output Power	Nominal, 12,500 W 12000 W min. up to 700 MHz 10,500 W min., 700 to 1000 MHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 12,500 W / 12000 W min. up to 700 MHz; 10000 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 11000 W / 10,500 W min. up to 700 MHz; 9,500 W from 700 to 1000 MHz
Flatness	±2 dB max. / ±1.5 dB typ.
Frequency Response	80–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	70 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	25 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 1.5:1 max.; 1.3:1 typ.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 6000 W reflected power.
Modulation Capability	Faithfully reproduces AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 10000 W, –25 dBc typ. at 10000 W



Third Order Intercept Point	78 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Primary Power (specify voltage)	200–240 VAC, Delta connected (4–wire), 360–435 VAC, Wye connected (5–wire) 50 / 60 Hz, three phase, 48000W

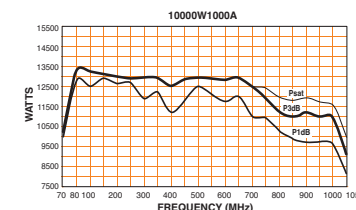
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female on rear panel
RF Output	Type 4–1/16 EIA, rear panel
Forward Sample	N female, front (–70 dBc)
Reverse Sample	N female, front (–70 dBc)
Remote Interfaces:	
IEEE–488	24–pin female
RS–232	9–pin Subminiature D, female
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS–232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin female subminiature D, rear panel

Cooling
Forced air (self-contained fans), enters front and bottom

SYSTEM (2 3–bay racks):
Weight (approximate) 1,407 kg (3,100 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)
340 x 183 x 99 cm / 134 x 72 x 39 in.

Export classification EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

27

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Universal Series Amplifiers

The "U" Series is a customizable, Class A design is ideal for universal applications such as laboratory and EMC testing, testing antennas, components, piezoelectric devices, wireless chargers, and more. The "U" Series are single band amplifiers available in 3dB increments, up to 500 W of power, and span 10 kHz - 1000 MHz.



Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

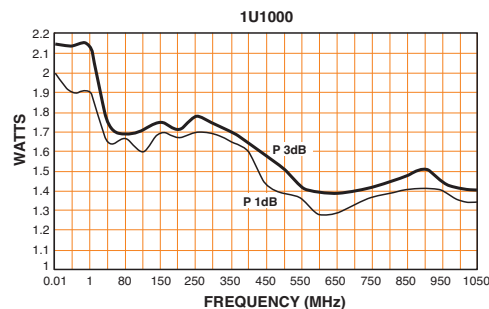
Power Range
1 – 500 W

1U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 1 W CW



Rated Output Power	1 watt min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 1.5 W / min. 1 watt
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 1.5 W / min. 1 watt
Flatness	±0.8 dB typ., ±1 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	30 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	42 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 1 watt, minus 30 dBc typ.
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 50 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.
Export classification	EAR99

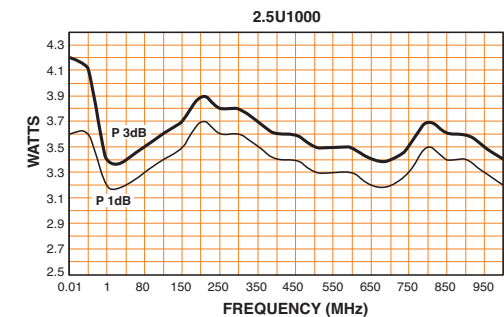


2.5U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 2.5 W CW



Rated Output Power	2.5 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 3 W / min. 2.5 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 2.5 W / min. 2 W
Flatness	±0.8 dB typ., ±1 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	33 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	45 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 2 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 50 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.
Export classification	EAR99



Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

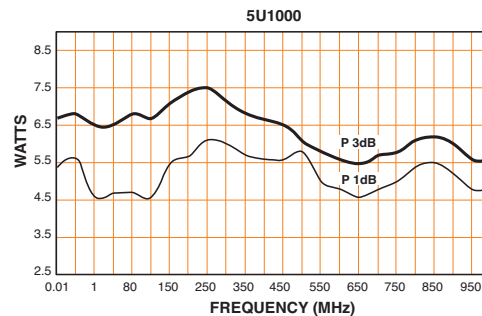
Power Range
1 – 500 W

5U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 5 W CW



Rated Output Power	5 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 5 W / min. 4.5 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 4 W / min. 3.5 W
Flatness	±1.3 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	37 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	46 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB max., 6 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 3.5 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, 70 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female on front panel RF Output Type N female on front panel
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	4.5 kg (11 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	26 x 11.4 x 28.2 cm / 10.25 x 4.5 x 11.1 in.
Export classification	EAR99

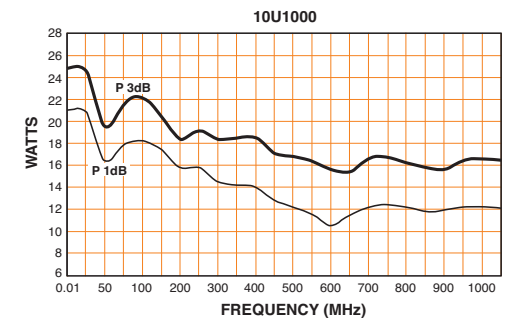


10U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 10 W CW



Rated Output Power	15 W typ., 10 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 15 W / min. 10 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 12 W / min. 10 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	40 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	50 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 10 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 150 W

Connectors	RF Input Type N female RF Output Type N female
Remotes Package	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin subminiature D (female) Fiber optic ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45 Safety Interlock 15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 17.7 kg (41 lb.) Without Cabinet 9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.
Export classification	EAR99



Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

Power Range
1 – 500 W

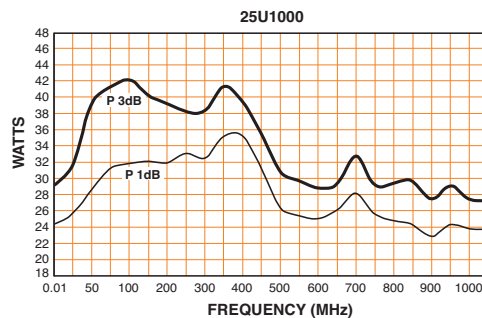
25U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 25 W CW



Rated Output Power	30 W typ., 25 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 30 W / min. 25 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 25 W / min. 20 W
Flatness	±1 dB typ., ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	52 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 200 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	17.7 kg (41 lb.)
Without Cabinet	9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.

Export classification EAR99



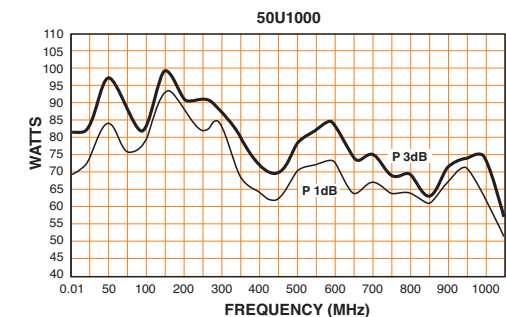
50U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 50 W CW



Rated Output Power	70 W typ., 50 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 70 W / min. 50 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 60 W / min. 45 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	47 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	57 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 45 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 250 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	17.7 kg (41 lb.)
Without Cabinet	9.5 kg (23 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 15.5 x 55.1 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 21.7 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 13.2 x 55.1 cm / 19 x 5.2 x 21.7 in.

Export classification EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

31

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

Power Range
1 – 500 W



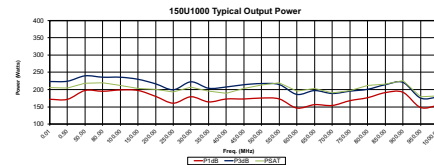
150U1000 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 150 W CW

Rated Output Power:	
.01 – 1000 MHz: 170 W typical, 150 W minimum	
Input For Rated Output (OdBm):	
1 mW maximum	
Power Output @ 3db Compression:	
.01 – 1000 MHz: 170 W typical, 150 W minimum	
Power Output @ 1db Compression:	
.01 – 1000 MHz: 140 W typical, 125 W minimum	
Flatness:	
±1.5 dB typical, ±2 dB maximum	
Frequency Response:	
10kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously	
Gain (at maximum setting):	
52 dB minimum	
Gain Adjustment	
20 dB minimum	
Input Impedance:	
50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 maximum	
Output Impedance:	
50 ohms nominal	
Mismatch Tolerance:	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.	
Modulation Capability:	
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or Pulse modulation appearing on input signal.	
Third Order Intercept:	
58 dBm typical	
Noise Figure:	
8.5 dB typical	
Harmonic Distortion:	
Minus 20 dBc maximum at 125 W; minus 20 dBc typical at 140 W	
Spurious:	
Minus 73 dBc typical	
Primary Power:	
100–240 VAC, 50/60Hz, 900 W	

Connectors:	
RF Input:	N female
RF Output:	N female
Remotes Package:	
IEEE-488:	24-pin female
RS-232:	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic:	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2:	Type B
Ethernet:	RJ-45
Safety Interlock:	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling:	
Forced air (self contained fans)	
Accoustical Noise @ 1 Meter	
Front:	42 dBA
Side:	46 dBA
Rear:	57 dBA
Weight:	
With Cabinet	58.9 kg (130 lbs)
Without Cabinet	46.2 kg (102 lbs)

Size (W x H x D): 19" 6U Rack:	
With cabinet:	50.3 x 28 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 11.2 x 29.5 in)
Without Cabinet:	48.3 x 27.9 x 74.9 cm (19 x 11 x 29.5 in)

EXPORT CLASSIFICATION: EAR99

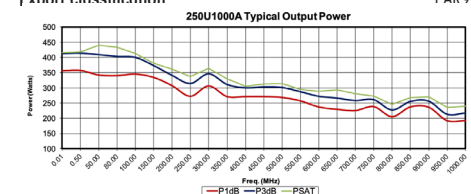


250U1000A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 250 W CW

Rated Output Power	
.01 – 250MHz: 300 W typical, 280 W minimum	
250 – 700MHz: 300 W typical, 250 W minimum	
700 – 1000 MHz: 225 W typical, 210 W minimum	
Input for Rated Output	
1 milliwatt typical.	
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	
.01 – 250MHz: 300 W typical, 270 W minimum	
250 – 700MHz: 300 W typical, 240 W minimum	
700 – 1000 MHz: 225 W typical, 190 W minimum	
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	
.01 – 250MHz: 250 W typical, 240 W minimum	
250 – 700MHz: 250 W typical, 200 W minimum	
700 – 1000 MHz: 225 W typical, 175 W minimum	
Flatness	
±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.	
Frequency Response	
10 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously	
Gain (at max. setting)	
54 dB min.	
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	
20 dB min.	
Input Impedance	
50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.	
Output Impedance	
50 ohms, nominal	
Mismatch Tolerance	
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.	
Modulation Capability	
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.	
Third Order Intercept Point	
62 dBm typ.	
Noise Figure	
8.5 dB typ.	



Harmonic Distortion	
Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W	
Minus 20 dBc typical at 250 W	
Spurious	
Minus 73 dBc typ.	
Primary Power (selected automatically)	
100–240 VAC	
50/60 Hz, 1,150 W	
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	58.9 kg (130 lb.)
Without Cabinet	46.2 kg (102 lb.)
Size (W x H x D): 19" 6U Rack:	
With cabinet:	50.3 x 28 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 11.2 x 29.5 in)
Without Cabinet:	48.3 x 27.9 x 74.9 cm (19 x 11 x 29.5 in)
Export Classification	
EAR99	



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

32

Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

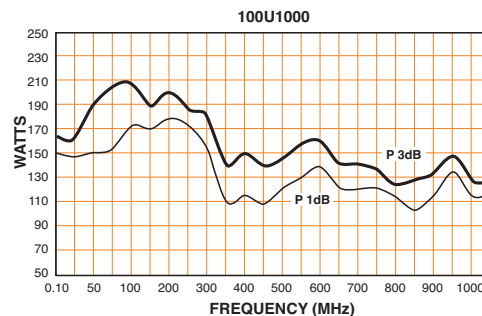
Power Range
1 – 500 W

100U1000 100 kHz – 1000 MHz 100 W CW



Rated Output Power	120 W typ., 100 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 120 W / min. 100 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 100 W / min. 85 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	100 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 100 W Minus 30 dBc typical at 100 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 700 W

Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	35 kg (77 lb.)
Without Cabinet	24 kg (52 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	

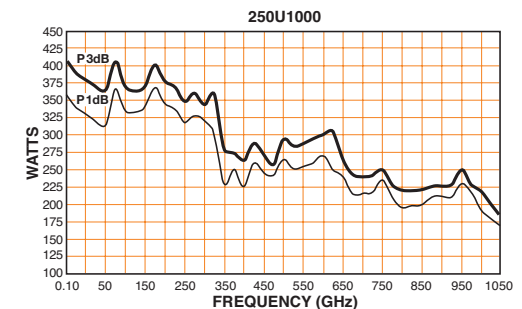


250U1000 100 kHz – 1000 MHz 250 W CW



Rated Output Power	0.1–650 MHz: 275 W typ., 250 W min. 650–1000 MHz: 225 W typ., 200 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression 0.1–650 MHz: 265 W typ., 240 W min. 650–1000 MHz: 215 W typ., 190 W min.
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression 0.1–650 MHz: 250 W typ., 210 W min. 650–1000 MHz: 200 W typ., 175 W min.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ., ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	100 kHz–1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	62 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8.5 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W Minus 30 dBc typical at 200 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	
100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, 1,100 W	
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	45 kg (99 lb.)
Without Cabinet	34 kg (74 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export classification	
EAR99	



Universal Series Amplifiers

Frequency Range
10 kHz – 1000 MHz

Power Range
1 – 500 W

500U1000 100 kHz – 1000 MHz 500 W CW



Rated Output Power	
0.1-350MHz: 650 watts typical, 500 watts minimum	
350-650MHz: 525 watts typical, 400 watts minimum	650-1000
MHz: 400 watts typical, 325 watts minimum	
Input for Rated Output	.0 mW Max
Power Output @ 3 dB compression	
0.1-350MHz: 650 watts typical, 500 watts minimum	
350-650MHz: 500 watts typical, 375 watts minimum	
650-1000 MHz: 375 watts typical, 300 watts minimum	
Power Output @ 1 dB compression	
0.1-350MHz: 550 watts typical, 400 watts minimum	
350-650MHz: 450 watts typical, 325 watts minimum	650-1000
MHz: 350 watts typical, 275 watts minimum	
Flatness	±2.0 dB typical, ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	100 kHz-1000 MHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:0:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	
100% of rated power with-out foldback up to 6.0:1 mismatch above which may limit to 250 watts reflected power. Will operate with-out damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.	
Modulation Capability	
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.	
Third Order Intercept Point	65 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.

Harmonic Distortion	<-20 dBc for the output power at 1dB compression minimum limit
	<-17 dBc for the output power at 3dB compression minimum limit
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	
	200–240 VAC
	50/60 Hz, 2100 W
Connectors	
RF Input	Type N female
RF Output	Type N female
Remotes Package	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	
With Cabinet	79.4 kg (175 lbs)
Without Cabinet	60.8 kg (134 lbs)
Size (WxHxD)	
With Cabinet	0.3 x 38.1 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 15 x 29.5 in)
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 35.6 x 74.9 cm (19 x 14.0 x 29.5 in)
Export classification	EAR99



Microwave Amplifiers



250S1G6

AR's microwave amplifiers are denoted as the "S" Series amplifiers, covering the 0.7 - 18 GHz frequency range. These amplifiers operate in frequency bands including: 0.7 - 6 GHz, 1 - 2.5 GHz, and 6 to 18 GHz. Each band covers multiple power levels offering the highest available power for a specific frequency range. In addition to EMC testing, these amplifiers are particularly suited to Telecommunications testing requirements such as power drivers for Digital Predistortion, High Temperature Operating Life and Production Burn-in Systems.



Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

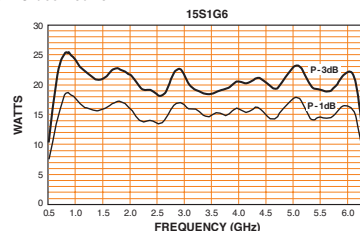
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

15S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 15 W CW



Rated Power Output	15 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 20 W / min. 15 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 15 W / min. 12 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	43 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance*	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	48 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 15 W (1–6 GHz) Minus 20 dBc max. at 15 W (0.7–6 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 210 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel Standard Remote Interfaces Included
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB Type B 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 15.9 kg (35 lb.) Without Cabinet 10.2 kg (22.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 37.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 14.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 12.7 x 37.6 cm / 19 x 5 x 14.8 in.
Export Classification:	EAR99

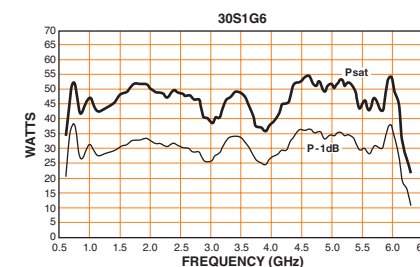


30S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 30 W CW



Rated Power Output	30 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 35 W / min. 26 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 30 W / min. 22 W Small Signal Gain Flatness ±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	50 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 30 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 300 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 18.2 kg (40 lb.) Without Cabinet 12.5 kg (27.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 37.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 14.8 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 12.7 x 37.6 cm / 19 x 5 x 14.8 in.
Export Classification:	EAR99



Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

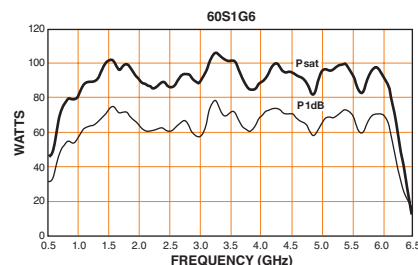
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

60S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 60 W CW



Rated Power Output	60 W min. (0.7–6 GHz)
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 80 W / min. 65 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 60 W / min. 50 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	48 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	56 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 60 W (0.7–6 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Phase Linearity	±1 deg/100 MHz, typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–250 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 550 W max.
Connectors	RF Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 28.4 kg (62.5 lb.) Without Cabinet 20.2 kg (44.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 20.3 x 54.6 cm / 19.8 x 8 x 21.5 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 17.8 x 54.6 cm / 19 x 7 x 21.5 in.
Export Classification:	3A001

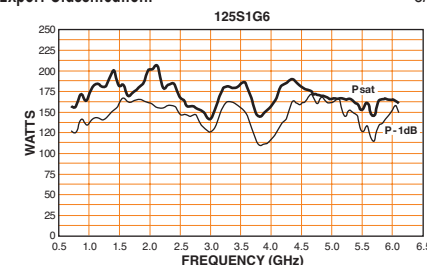


125S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 125 W CW



Rated Power Output	125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 125 W / min. 120 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 120 W / min. 100 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	52 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 125 W (0.7–6 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Phase Linearity	±1 deg/100 MHz, typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase, 1,200 W max.
Connectors	RF Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 45 kg (100 lb.) Without Cabinet 34.5 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 30 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 11.8 x 24 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 26.7 x 61 cm / 19 x 10.5 x 24 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

37

Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

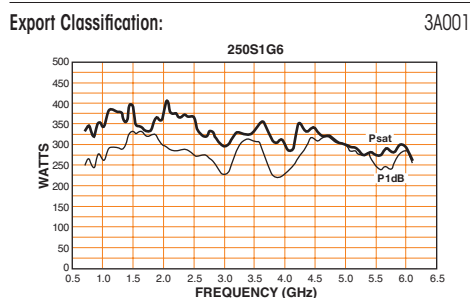
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

250S1G6 0.7 – 6 GHz 250 W CW

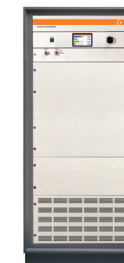


Rated Power Output	250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 250 W / min. 225 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 220 W / min. 200 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 250 W (0.75–6 GHz); 18 dBc typ. (0.7–0.75 GHz)
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.

Phase Linearity	± 1 deg/100 MHz, typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	200–250 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2,500 W max.
Connectors	RF Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With Cabinet 64 kg (140 lb.) Without Cabinet 12.5 kg (27.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With Cabinet 50.3 x 47 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 18.5 x 24 in. Without Cabinet 48.3 x 44.3 x 58.5 cm / 19 x 17.3 x 23 in.

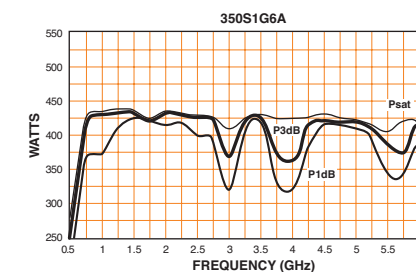


350S1G6A 0.7 – 6 GHz 350 W CW



Rated Power Output	350 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 370 W / min. 315 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 300 W / min. 250 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	56 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 175 W reflected power.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	58 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc maximum at 300 W (1–6 GHz); Minus 20 dBc typical at 300 W (0.7–1 GHz).

Primary Power (selected automatically)	200–260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3,600 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin female subminiature D, rear
Remote computer interface	IEEE-488 (GPIB) and RS-232 connector, rear
Remote Computer Interface (Fiber Optic)	ST Conn Tx, RS-232 Rx
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	136 kg (300 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 127 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 50 x 24 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

38

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

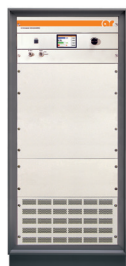
AR Companies

Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

Power Range
15 – 1000 W

500S1G6A 0.7 – 6 GHz 500 W CW



Rated Power Output	500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 525 W / min. 475 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 450 W / min. 400 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance

Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry. However, mismatch above 6:1 may limit output to 250 W reflected power.

Modulation Capability

Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

Third Order Intercept Point 63 dBm typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max. at 400 W (1–6 GHz);
Minus 20 dBc typ. at 400 W (0.7–1 GHz)

Primary Power (selected automatically)

200–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
3,800 W

Connectors

RF Input Type N female on rear panel
RF Output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel

Remote Interfaces

IEEE–488 (GPIB) and RS–232 connector, rear
ST Conn Tx, RS–232 Rx (fiber optic)
USB 2 Type B
Ethernet RJ–45

Safety Interlock

15-pin Subminiature D, rear
IEEE–488 (GPIB) Interface and RS–232
Allows control and monitoring of all front panel controls except keylock position control

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans)

Weight

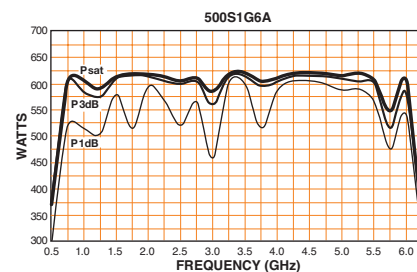
136 kg (300 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 127 x 61 cm / 19.8 x 50 x 24 in.

Export Classification:

3A001



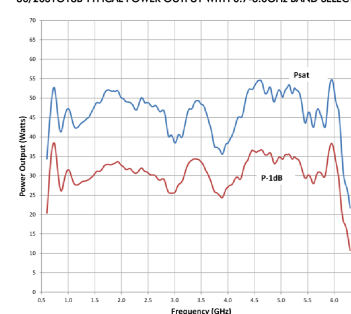
30/20S1G18B 0.7 – 18 GHz 30/20 W CW



0.7 - 6 GHz Band Selected

Rated Power Output	30 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 35 W / min. 26 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 30 W / min. 22 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7 - 6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Third Order Intercept	50 dB typical
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max @ 30 w (0.7-6 GHz)
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 300 watts maximum

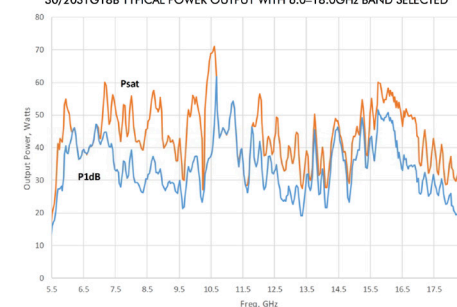
30/20S1G18B TYPICAL POWER OUTPUT WITH 0.7-6.0GHz BAND SELECTED



6.0 - 18 GHz Band Selected

Rated Power Output	20 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 25 W / min. 18 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 22 W / min. 15 W
Flatness	± 2 dB typ. / ± 3 dB max.
Frequency Response	6.0-18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	44 dB min.
Third Order Intercept	49 dB typical
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max @ 20 w (6.0-18 GHz)
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 600 watts maximum

30/20S1G18B TYPICAL POWER OUTPUT WITH 6.0-18.0GHz BAND SELECTED



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

39

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

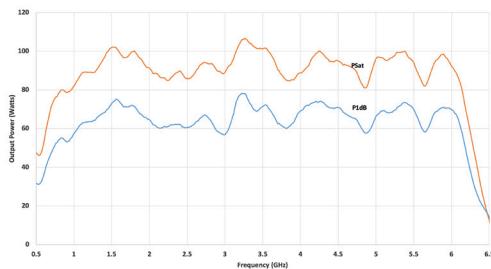
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

60/40S1G18B 0.7 – 18 GHz 60/40 W CW



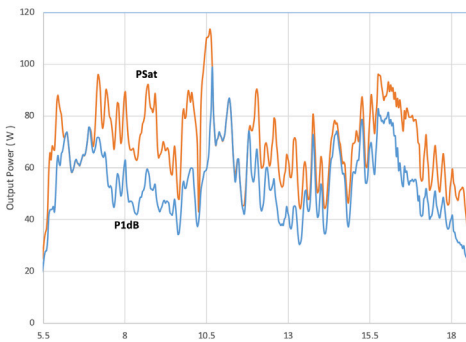
0.7 - 6 GHz Band Selected

Rated Power Output	60 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 60 W / min. 55 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 57 W / min. 50 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2.0 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.7-6.0 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	48 dB min.
Third Order Intercept	54 dB typical
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBC max @ 60 w (0.7 - 6 GHz)
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 600 watts maximum



6.0 - 18 GHz Band Selected

Rated Power Output	40 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 46 W / min. 35 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 30 W / min. 22 W
Flatness	± 2.0 dB typ. / ± 3.0 dB max.
Frequency Response	6 - 18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	46 dB min.
Third Order Intercept	52 dB typical
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBC max @ 40 w (6-18 GHz)
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, <1000 watts maximum

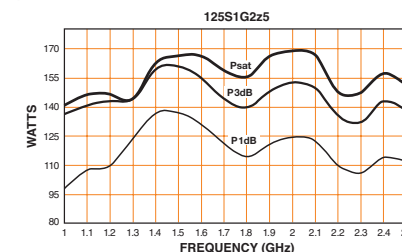


125S1G2z5 1 – 2.5 GHz 125 W CW



Rated Power Output	140 W typ., 125 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 130 W, min. 115 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 110 W, min. 90 W
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ. / ± 2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1–2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	60 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	12 dB max.; 10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBC max. at 100 W Minus 30 dBC typ. at 100 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBC typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz 650 W

Connectors	RF input RF output	Type N female Type N female
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 RS-232 Fiber optic: USB 2 Ethernet Safety Interlock	24-pin female 9-pin Subminiature D (female) ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232 Type B RJ-45 15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter	Front: 60 dBA Side: 59 dBA Rear: 66 dBA	
Weight	With Cabinet Without Cabinet	36.7 kg (81 lb.) 25.4 kg (56 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet Without Cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in. 48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Environmental	Storage Temperature	–20°C/+50°C
Export Classification:		EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

40

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

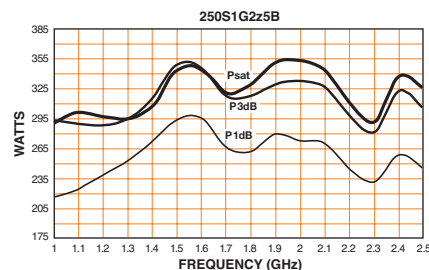
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

250S1G2z5B 1 – 2.5 GHz 250 W CW



Rated Power Output	300 W typ., 250 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Typ. 275 W, min. 250 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Typ. 225 W, min. 200 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1–2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	56 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	62 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	12 dB max.; 10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 200 W Minus 30 dBc typ. at 200 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1,200 W max.

Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type N female on front panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D (female)
Fiber optic:	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	
15-pin Subminiature D	
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Weight	
With Cabinet	42.6 kg (94 lb.)
Without Cabinet	31.3 kg (69 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet	50.3 x 20.5 x 74.9 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 29.5 in.
Without Cabinet	48.3 x 17.7 x 74.9 cm / 19 x 7 x 29.5 in.
Export Classification:	
EAR99	

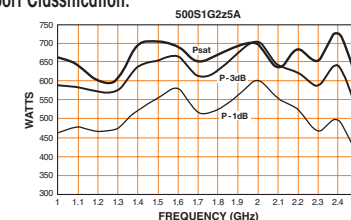


500S1G2z5A 1 – 2.5 GHz 500 W CW



Rated Power Output	550 W nominal, 500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 550 W / min. 450 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 400 W / min. 350 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max. ±0.5 dB typ. with internal leveling
Frequency Response	1–2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	57 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	66 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 350 W Minus 20 dBc typ. at 500 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Phase Linearity	±1 deg/100 MHz, typ.

Primary Power (selected automatically)	
100–240 VAC 50/60 Hz 2,250 W max.	
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female
RF output	Type 7/16 female
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin female
RS-232	9-pin Subminiature D (female)
Fiber Optic	ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2	Type B
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	
15-pin Subminiature D	
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans)	
Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter	
Front: 56 dBA Side: 57 dBA Rear: 64 dBA	
Weight	
With Cabinet	64.9 kg (143 lb.)
Without Cabinet	50.3 kg (111 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	
With cabinet:	50.3 x 38.1 x 74.9 cm (19.8 x 15 x 29.5 in)
Without Cabinet:	48.3 x 35.6 x 74.9 cm (19 x 14 x 29.5 in)
Environmental	
Storage Temperature –20°C/+50°C	
Export Classification:	
EAR99	



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

41

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

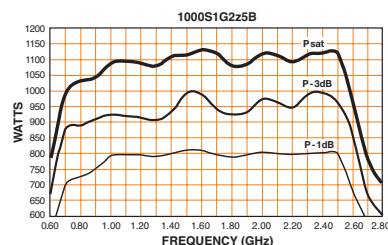
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

100S1G2z5B 1 – 2.5 GHz 1000 W CW



Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output (0 dBm)	1 milliwatt max.
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 1000 W / min. 925 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 850 W / min. 725 W
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	69 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 800 W Minus 20 dBc typ. at 1000 W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Primary Power (selected automatically)	200–240 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 4,200 W max.

Connectors	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7/8 EIA female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Acoustical Noise @ 1 Meter	Front: 44 dBA Side: 68 dBA Rear: 72 dBA
Weight	131.5 kg (290 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	56.1 x 97.8 x 82.5 cm / 22.1 x 38.5 x 32.5 in.
Environmental	Storage Temperature -20°C/+50°C
Export Classification:	EAR99

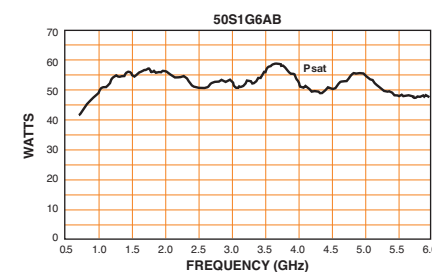


50S1G6AB 1 – 6 GHz 50 W CW



Rated Power Output	50 W min. (1–6 GHz)
Small signal gain flatness	±1 dB typical / ±2 dB maximum
Frequency Response	1–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	47 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	15 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance @ rated p_{out}	3:1 at all load phase
Modulation Capability	Faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal
Third Order Intercept Point	56 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	-20 dBc typ. at 40W, -15 dBc max. at 40W
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Phase linearity	1 deg/100 MHz, typical
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–250 VAC; 50–400 Hz, single phase; 500 W maximum
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel

Remote interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 15.9 kg (35 lb.) Without cabinet 10.2 kg (22.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 15.5 x 37.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.1 x 14.8 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 12.7 x 37.6 cm / 19 x 5.25 x 14.8 in.
Export Classification	EAR99



Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

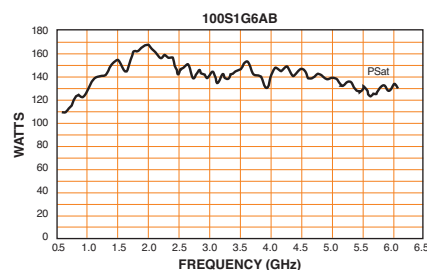
Power Range
15 – 1000 W

100S1G6AB 1 – 6 GHz 100 W CW



Rated Power Output	100 W min. (1–6 GHz)
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Small signal gain flatness	±1.5 dB typical / ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	1–6 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	50 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min. (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance @ rated p_{out}	Infinite VSWR. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Modulation Capability	Faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal
Third Order Intercept Point	56 dBm typ.
Noise Figure	10 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	–15 dBc typical at rated power
Spurious	Minus 73 dBc typ.
Phase linearity	1 deg/100 MHz, typical
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–250 VAC; 50/60 Hz, single phase, 525 W maximum

Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type N female on front panel
Remote interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	With cabinet 28.4 kg (62.5 lb.) Without cabinet 20.2 kg (44.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	With cabinet 50.3 x 20.3 x 54.6 cm / 19.8 x 8 x 21.5 in. Without cabinet 48.3 x 17.8 x 54.6 cm / 19 x 7 x 21.5 in.
Export classification	3A001

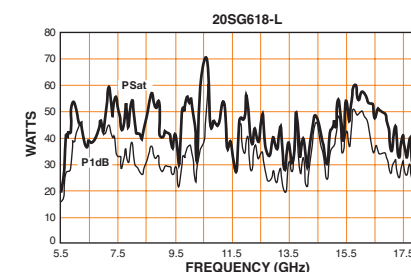


20S6G18-L 6 – 18 GHz 20 W CW



Rated Power Output	20 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm
Power Output	@ 3 dB compression Nominal 25 W / min. 18 W
Power Output	@ 1 dB compression Nominal 22 W / min. 15 W
Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN)	±2 dB typ. / ±3 dB max.
Frequency Response	6–18 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	43 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	10 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.
Modulation Capability	Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.
Third Order Intercept Point	49 dBm typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 20 W
Primary Power (selected automatically)	90–132, 180–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase <700 W max.
Connectors	RF input Precision N female on front panel RF output Precision N female on front panel

Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin female RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female) RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST USB 2 Type B Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (internal self-contained liquid)
Weight	w/cabinet: 31.75 kg (70 lb.) w/o cabinet: 20.4 kg (45 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	w/cabinet: 50.3 x 20.6 x 62.2 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 24.5 in. w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 17.8 x 62.2 cm / 19 x 7 x 24.5 in.
Export Classification:	3A001



Microwave Amplifiers

Frequency Range
0.7 – 18 GHz

Power Range
15 – 1000 W

40S6G18-L 6 – 18 GHz 40 W CW



Rated Power Output 40 W min.

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max., 0 dBm

Power Output @ 3 dB compression
Nominal 45 W / min. 35 W

Power Output @ 1 dB compression
Nominal 30 W / min. 22 W

Power Gain Flatness (0 dBm IN) ± 2 dB typ. / ± 3 dB max.

Frequency Response 6–18 GHz instantaneously

Gain (at max. setting) 46 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 10 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, nominal

Mismatch Tolerance
Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance without the aid of foldback circuitry.

Modulation Capability
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal.

Third Order Intercept Point 52 dBm typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 20 dBc max. at 40 W

Primary Power (selected automatically)
100–240 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
<1,200 W max.

Connectors
RF input Precision N female on front panel
RF output Precision N female on front panel

Remote Interfaces
IEEE-488 24-pin female
RS-232 9-pin Subminiature D (female)
RS-232 (fiber optic) Type ST
USB 2 Type B
Ethernet RJ-45

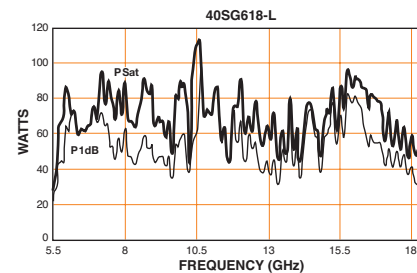
Safety Interlock 15-pin Subminiature D

Cooling Forced air (internal self-contained liquid)

Weight
w/cabinet: 35 kg (77 lb.)
w/o cabinet: 25.9 kg (57 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)
w/cabinet: 50.2 x 20.6 x 63.2 cm / 19.8 x 8.1 x 24.9 in.
w/o cabinet: 48.3 x 18 x 62.5 cm / 19 x 7.1 x 24.6 in.

Export Classification: 3A001



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

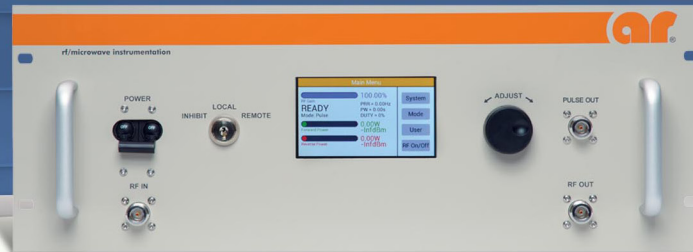
For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

44

Solid State Pulse Amplifiers

For automotive and military EMC radiated immunity susceptibility testing, as well as radar and communication applications, Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers offer high-power RF levels that rival those of TWTs. However, they offer higher reliability, better mismatch tolerance, much better harmonic distortion, and better MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) than TWTs.



1300SP1G2



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

1000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz

1000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	.0 milliwatt maximum
Flatness	±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	0.8–2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.0:1 max
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 watts. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±100 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 1600 W ≤ -20 dBc max. 2.5 GHz

Spurious	-60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50 - 60 Hz, single phase 1000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output	forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin on rear panel
Ethernet	RJ-45 on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	43 kg (95 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.4 cm, 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

2000SP0z8G2z5

0.8 - 2.5 GHz

2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 - 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 – 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 1600 W ≤ -20 dBc max. 2.5 GHz
Spurious	-60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50 - 60 Hz, single phase 1000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output	forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin on rear panel
Ethernet	RJ-45 on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (77 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 17.8 x 68.2 cm / 19 x 7 x 26.85 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

4000SP0z8G2z5 0.8 - 2.5 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 - 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR ≤ 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%-90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 1600 W ≤ -20 dBc max. 2.5 GHz
Spurious	-60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50 - 60 Hz, single phase 1800 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	86 kg (190 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 48.8 x 77.5 cm / 19 x 19.2 x 30.5 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

8000SP0z8G2z5 0.8 - 2.5 GHz 8000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	8000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	± 1.5 dB typ.; ± 2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	0.8 - 2.5 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	69 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR ≤ 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 - 100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	5% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%-90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc max. up to 1.4 GHz @ RF power ≥ 1600 W ≤ -20 dBc max. 2.5 GHz
Spurious	-60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50 - 60 Hz, single phase 2500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45 on rear panel
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	125 kg (276 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 48.8 x 77.5 cm / 19 x 19.2 x 30.5 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 – 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

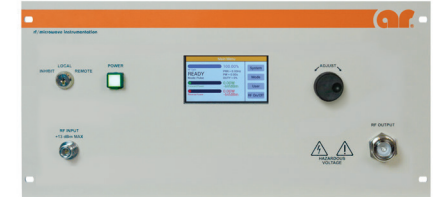
1300SP1G2 1 – 2 GHz 1300 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1,300 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	61.2 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 650 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	15 dBc max. up to 1.2 GHz@800W; –20 dBc max. 1.2 GHz–2 GHz

Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 500 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	40 kg (88 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 27.6 x 75 cm / 19.8 x 10.8 x 27 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

2000SP1G2 1 – 2 GHz 2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	–15 dBc max. up to 1.2 GHz; –20 dBc max. 1.2 GHz–2 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 800 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	42 kg (93 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 20.3 x 76.2 cm / 19.8 x 8 x 30 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 – 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

4000SP1G2 1 – 2 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 2000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	–15 dBc up to 1.2 GHz@2,500W; –20 dBc up to 2 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1,500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE–488 24-pin Ethernet RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	170 kg (375 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 55 x 72 cm / 19.8 x 21.7 x 28.3 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

8000SP1G2 1 – 2 GHz 8000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	8000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1 – 2 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	69 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	6:1 maximum. Protection above 3,800W minimum reflected power. No foldback or automatic leveling control on reflected power. If protection is activated, RF output is forced "off".
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	12 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 20 dBc max. at 5000 W Minus 15 dBc max at 5000 W <1.2 GHz Minus 20 dBc max at 5000 W ≥1.2 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2,500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output 7/16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE–488 24-pin Ethernet RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	120 kg (265 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 52 x 96.5 cm / 19.8 x 20.5 x 38 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

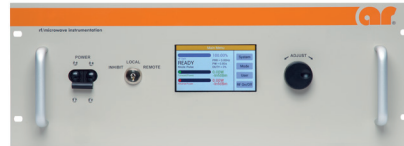


Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

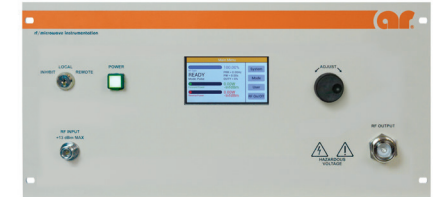
1500SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 1500 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1,500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2–1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	61.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB max.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE–488 24–pin Ethernet RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self–contained fans)
Weight	26 kg (58 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 15 x 78 cm / 19.8 x 5.9 x 30.7 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

4000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2–1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	66 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 2000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 600 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE–488 24–pin Ethernet RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15–pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self–contained fans)
Weight	35 kg (76 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 20.8 x 68.2 cm / 19.8 x 8.2 x 24.7 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

5300SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 5300 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	5300 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2–1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	67.3 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB min (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 µs
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	≤1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max.
(difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)	
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 8 dB
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -30 dBc
Spurious	≤ -60 dBc
Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1300 W max.

Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Remote interface RS 232	9 pins D Subminiature
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	52 kg / 115 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 30.1 x 78.2 cm / 19 x 11.9 x 30.8 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

8000SP1z2G1z4 1.2 - 1.4 GHz 8000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	8000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2–1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	69 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 4000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	≤1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max.
(difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)	
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 4000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	90 kg (198.5 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 51.6 x 79 cm / 19.8 x 20.3 x 31 in.
Export Classification	3A999



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

15000SP1z2G1z4

1.2 - 1.4 GHz

15000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1,500 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ./ ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	1.2-1.4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	72 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 7,500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10%-90%)
Delay	≤1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100-264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 7,500 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
Pulse input	Type N female on rear panel Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	117 kg (258 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 51.1 x 80 cm / 19.8 x 20.4 x 31.5 in.
Export Classification	3A999

1500/1000SP1z2G3z1

1.2 - 1.4 GHz

1500 W Pulse

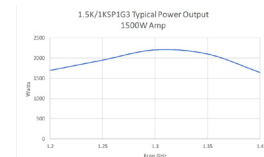
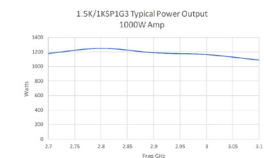
2.7 - 3.1 GHz

1000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector	
Nominal	1500/1000 W / min.
Flatness	±1 dB typical; ±2 dB maximum @ rated power
Frequency Response	1.2-1.4 GHz and 2.7-3.1 GHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	61.8 dB minimum, 1.2-1.4 GHz 60 dB minimum, 2.7-3.1 GHz
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	20 dB mini-mum, (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10% to 90%)
Delay	≤1 μs from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns maximum (difference between TTL input gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB minimum
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Power Density	(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 58 dBm/Hz typ. (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	-30dBc maximum
Primary Power	00-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 750 W maximum
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488: 24 pin RS-232: 9 pin subminiature D thernet: RJ-45
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.
Weight	72 kg (170 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 71.5 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 28.1 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

52

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

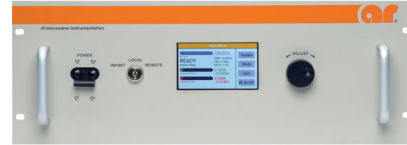
AR Companies

Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

1000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 1000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	2-4 GHz instantaneously
Gain	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10%-90%)
Delay	≤1 μs from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤-15dBc up to 2.3GHz@700 W; ≤-20dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100-264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 700 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	37 kg (82 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 22.9 x 68 cm / 19.8 x 9 x 26.8 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

2000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 2000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	2000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	2-4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	63 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	50 us max. (10%-90%)
Delay	1 μs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	-15 dBc max up to 1.2 GHz; -20dBc max 1.2 GHz-2 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100-264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	45 kg (99 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 19.8 x 88.4 cm / 19.8 x 7.8 x 34.8 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 – 4 GHz

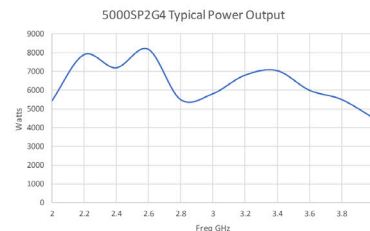
Power Range
1 - 20 kW

5000SP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 5000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	5000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Pulse Droop:	-0.8dB max @5000W for a 50µs pulse
Flatness	±1.5 dB typical; ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	2 – 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	67 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 maximum
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 2500 watts. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz maximum
Duty Cycle	6% maximum.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10% to 90%).
Delay	1µs maximum from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns maximum (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB minimum
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.

Harmonic Distortion	-15dBc up to 2.3GHz@3200W; -20dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2000 watts maximum
Connectors	See Model Configurations
RF	RF output forward and reflected sample ports
	Type N female, rear
PULSE INPUT	Type BNC female, rear
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24 pin
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	See Model Configurations
Size (WxHxD)	See Model Configurations
Export Classification	3A999.d



7000SP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 7000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	7000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Pulse Droop:	-0.8dB max @5000W for a 50µs pulse
Flatness	±1.5 dB typical; ±2.5 dB maximum
Frequency Response	2 – 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	69.5 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 maximum
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz maximum
Duty Cycle	6% maximum.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max (10% to 90%).
Delay	1µs maximum from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns maximum (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB minimum
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.

Harmonic Distortion	-15dBc up to 2.3GHz@3200W; -20dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	≤ -60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC, 50- 60 Hz, single phase, 2800 watts maximum
Connectors	See Model Configurations
RF	RF output forward and reflected sample ports
	Type N female, rear
PULSE INPUT	Type BNC female, rear
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24 pin
RS-232	9 pin subminiature D
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	102 kg / 225 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 48.8 x 77.5 cm / 19 x 19.2 x 30.5 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

54

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW



10000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 10000 W Pulse

Rated Power Output	10000 W
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±2.5 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	70 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 5000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	1 µs–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	50 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	600 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±100 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤-15 dBc up to 2.3 GHz @ ≥6,400 W; ≤-20 dBc up to 4 GHz

Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3800 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	125 kg (276 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	60 x 68 x 90 cm / 23.6 x 26.8 x 35.4 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

15000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 15000 W Pulse

Rated Power Output	15000 W
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ.; ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	2–4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	71.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	20 dB (4096 step)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1 to 50 µs
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	≤ 1µs from pulse trig. input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns max. (difference between TTL input gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc up to 2.3 GHz @ RF power ≥ 9,500 W ≤ -20 dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	≤ -60 dBc

Primary Power	3 phases 100 - 264 VAC 50/60 HZ 7,300 watts max. total 3 phases; 2600W max. on one phase
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	EIA 7/8" female on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	BNC on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
EEE-488	24 pins on rear panel
Ethernet	RJ45 on rear panel
Remote interface RS 232	9 pins D Subminiature
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	440 kg / 970 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	60 x 159,6 x 90 cm / 23.6 x 62.8 x 35.4 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

20000SP2G4 2 - 4 GHz 20000 W Pulse

Rated Power Output	20000 W
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	±2.5 dB typ. / ±1.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	2 - 4 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	73 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	1 µs–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	50 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	600 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±100 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Noise Figure	≤ 15 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	≤ -15 dBc up to 2.3 GHz @ ≥ 6,400 W; ≤ -20 dBc up to 4 GHz
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	3 phases 400 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 13 kVA max, total on 3 phases; 5 kVA max. on one phase
Connectors	RF input Type N female on rear panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	500 kg / 1102 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	60 x 220 x 100 cm / 23.6 x 86.6 x 39.4 in
Export Classification	3A999.d

1000SP2z7G3z1 2.7 - 3.1 GHz 1000 W Pulse

Rated Power Output	1000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ.; ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7–3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±25 ns maximum (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 30 dBc max.s
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.



Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 500 W max.
Connectors	RF input Type N female on front panel RF output Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	IEEE-488 24-pin RS-232 9-pin subminiature D Ethernet RJ-45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	26 kg (58 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 15 x 68 cm / 19.8 x 5.9 x 26.8 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 – 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

3000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz
3000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	3000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1.5 dB typ. / ±2.5 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7–3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	65 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1,500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100–264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1,500 W max.

Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	40 kg (88 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 20.3 x 75 cm / 19.8 x 8 x 26.9 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

4000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz
4000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	4000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	0 dBm max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7 – 3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	65 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1,500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns max. (difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Primary Power	100 – 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2000 W max.

Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE–488	24-pin
Ethernet	RJ–45
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	52 kg / 115 lbs
Size (WxHxD)	48.3 x 30,1 x 78.2 cm / 19 x 11,9 x 30.8 in
Export Classification	3A999.d



Solid State Pulse

Frequency Range
1 - 4 GHz

Power Range
1 - 20 kW

6000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 - 3.1 GHz

12000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	6000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7-3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	68 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 3000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%-90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns max.
(difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)	
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.

Primary Power	100 - 264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 3000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
Pulse input	Type N female on rear panel
Type BNC female on rear panel	
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	88 kg (195 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 51.6 x 79 cm / 19.8 x 20.3 x 31 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d

12000SP2z7G3z1

2.7 - 3.1 GHz

12000 W Pulse



Rated Power Output	12000 W min.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Flatness	±1 dB typ. / ±2 dB max.
Frequency Response	2.7-3.1 GHz instantaneously
Gain (at max. setting)	71 dB min.
Gain Adjustment	Continuous Range 20 dB min., (4096 steps remote)
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, nominal
Mismatch Tolerance	Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation when connected to any load impedance.
Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	0.1-50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	50 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	6% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10%-90%)
Delay	1 µs max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±20 ns max.
(difference between TTL Input Gate and RF pulse)	
Pulse Off Isolation	60 dB min.
Noise Figure	8 dB typ.
Harmonic Distortion	30 dBc max.
Spurious	Minus 60 dBc typ.
Phase Linearity	±4 deg/100 MHz, typ.

Primary Power	100-264 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 6000 W max.
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on front panel
RF output	Type 7-16 DIN female on front panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports	
Pulse input	Type N female on rear panel
Type BNC female on rear panel	
Remote Interfaces	
IEEE-488	24-pin
Safety Interlock	15-pin Subminiature D
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	114 kg (252 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 53.3 x 81.3 cm / 19.8 x 21 x 32 in.
Export Classification	3A999.d



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

58

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

CW and Pulse Microwave TWT amplifiers offer up to 20000 W and are compliant with the most stringent specifications and standards.



12000TP4G8



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

300T2G8 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 300 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector

Nominal	350 W / min. 300 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	75 W min.

Flatness ± 12 dB max, equalized for ± 5 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 2.5–7.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 55 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 60 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width
05 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)
100 kHz max.
RF Rise and Fall
30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay
300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse width distortion
 ± 30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 75 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 3 dBc max., Minus 4.5 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
3 kVA max.

Connectors

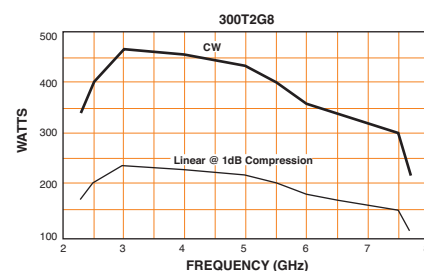
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type N female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC–female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 54 kg (120 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.



500T2G8 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 500 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector

Nominal	541 W / min. 500 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	125 W min.

Flatness ± 8 dB max, equalized for ± 5 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 2.5–7.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 57 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 100 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width
05 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)
100 kHz max.
RF Rise and Fall
30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay
300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse width distortion
 ± 30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 85 dBm/Hz max., Minus 95 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 3 dBc max., Minus 3.5 dBc typ.

Primary Power

208 VAC $\pm 10\%$
50/60 Hz, three phase
3.5 kVA max.

Connectors

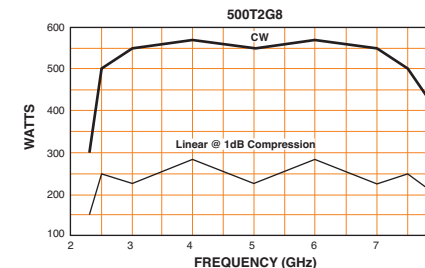
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	7–16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC–female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 55 kg (120 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.8 x 25.4 x 68.6 cm / 20 x 10 x 27 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

1000T2G8B 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 1000 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 1,100 W / min. 900 W, 2.5–2.7 GHz,
1000 W, 2.7–7.5 GHz
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 250 W min.

Flatness ± 8 dB max., equalized for ± 3 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 2.5–7.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 60 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 200 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 80 dBm/Hz max., Minus 90 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 17 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–255 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
8 kVA max.

Connectors

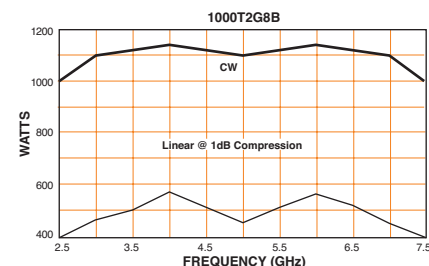
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–250 d30 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 295 kg (650 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



1500T2G8A 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 1700 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 2000 W / min. 1,600 W, 2.5–3 GHz,
1,700 W, 3–7.5 GHz
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 400 W min.

Flatness ± 8 dB max., equalized for ± 6 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 2.5–7.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 62 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 300 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 85 dBm/Hz max., Minus 95 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 17 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–255 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
11 kVA max.

Connectors

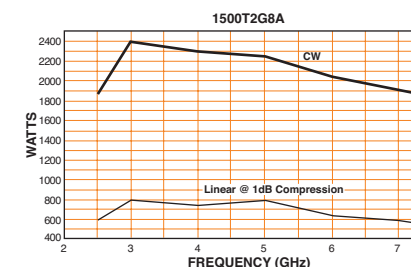
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–250 d30 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample ports (forward and reflected)
Type N female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 296 kg (650 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

200T4G8 4 – 8 GHz 200 W CW



Power	(fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal	262 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	100 W min.
Flatness	±6 dB max. at rated power
Frequency Response	4–8 GHz instantaneously
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	53 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 64 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 4 dBc max., Minus 7 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
2 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type N female on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

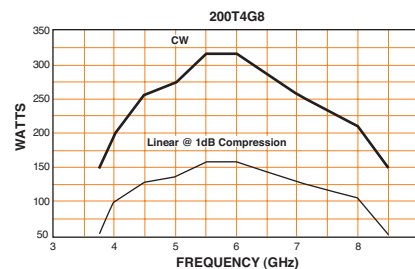
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

54 kg (120 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.



250T6G18 6 – 18 GHz 250 W CW



Power	(fundamental), CW @ Output Connector
Nominal	300 W / min. 250 W
Flatness	±6 dB max. at rated power
Frequency Response	6–18 GHz instantaneously
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 50 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	1 microsecond min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	30 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse width distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 5 dBc max., Minus 8 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–650 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC–female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

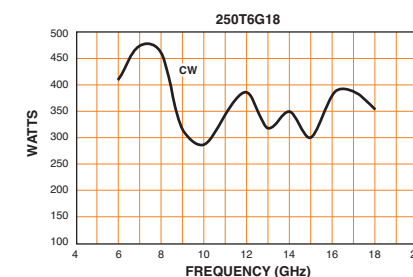
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

53 kg (115 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

62

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

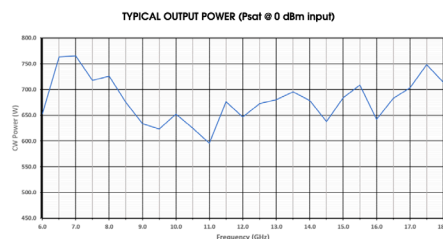
Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

500T6G18

6 – 18 GHz
500 W CW



Rated Power Output (6 – 18 GHz)	
Minimum	500 W
Typical	600 W
Flatness (maximum @ rated power)	±7 dB max.
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
Harmonic Distortion	Minus 15 dBc max..
Connectors	
RF input	N, female, rear
RF output	WRD-650 waveguide, rear
RF output sample ports	N, female, rear
Interlock	15-pin subminiature D, female
Cooling	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight	91 kg (201 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 37.6 x 76.2 cm / 19.8 x 14.8 x 32 in.
(No Cabinet)	50.3 x 35.6 x 71.1 cm / 19.8 x 14 x 28in.
Export Classification	EAR99



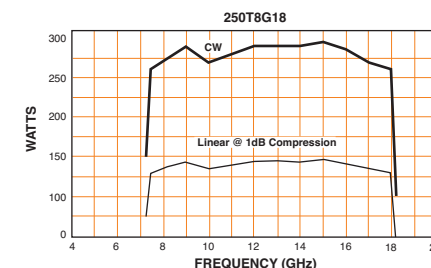
250T8G18

7.5 – 18 GHz
250 W CW

Power (fundamental), CW @ Output Connector	
Nominal	300 W / min. 250 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	70 W min.
Flatness	±12 dB max., equalized for ±5 dB max. at rated power
Frequency Response	7.5–18 GHz instantaneously
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	54 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
Mismatch Tolerance	
Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 50 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.	
Video Pulse Capability	
Pulse Width	
05 microseconds min.	
Pulse Rate (PRF)	
100 kHz max.	
RF Rise and Fall	
30 ns max. (10% to 90%)	
Delay	
300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%	
Pulse width distortion	
±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)	



Noise Power Density	
(pulse on) Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.	
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.	
Harmonic Distortion	
Below 10 GHz, Minus 5 dBc max., Minus 7 dBc typ.	
10–12 GHz, Minus 8 dBc max., Minus 12 dBc typ.	
Above 12 GHz, Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.	
Primary Power	
190–260 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase, 2.5 kVA max.	
Connectors	
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Interlock	DB-15 female on rear panel
Video	BNC-female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
Cooling	
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.	
Weight	53 kg (115 lb.)
Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 29.7 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 11.7 x 27 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

500T8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 500 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal 543 W / min. 500 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 125 W min.

Flatness ± 11 dB max., equalized for ± 3 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 7.5–18 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 57 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 100 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc/Hz max., Minus 22 dBc/Hz typ.

Primary Power

208 VAC $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, three phase, 4 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel

Cooling

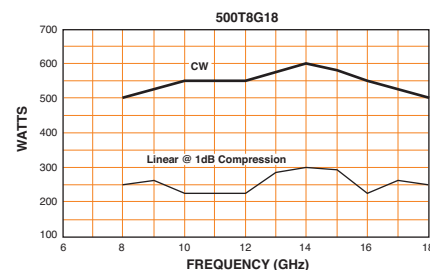
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

91 kg (200 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 40.6 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 16 x 27 in.



1000T8G18B 7.5 – 18 GHz 1000 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal 1,100 W
Minimum 1000 W 7.5–17 GHz, 925 W 17–18 GHz
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 250 W min.

Flatness

± 11 dB max., equalized for ± 3 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 7.5–18 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 60 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 200 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 27 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–255 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
8 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD-750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel

Cooling

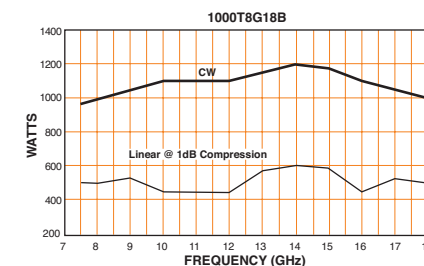
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

295 kg (650 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

56 x 160 x 82.3 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 32.4 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

1500T8G18

7.5 – 18 GHz
1500 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal	2000 W / min. 1,500 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	375 W min.

Flatness

±11 dB max., equalized for ±6 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response

7.5–18 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output

1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting)

62 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range)

35 dB min.

Input Impedance

50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance

50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 300 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 27 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–255 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
16 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel

RF output sample ports (forward and reverse)

Interlock	Type N female on rear panel
GPIO	DB–15 female on rear panel
	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

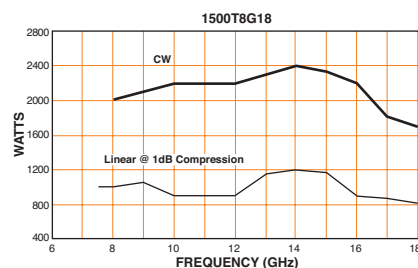
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

546 kg (1,200 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) (2 cabinets)

56 x 160 x 84 cm / 22.1 x 63 x 33 in. per cabinet



40T18G26A

18 – 26.5 GHz
40 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal	45 W / min. 40 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression	10 W min.

Flatness

±8 dB max.

Frequency Response

18–26.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output

1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting)

46 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range)

35 dB min.

Input Impedance

50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance

50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 10 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.1 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	10 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	

Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.

RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	300 ns max from pulse input to RF90%
Pulse Width Distortion	

30 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density (pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	

TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.

Noise Power Density

Minus 60 dBm/Hz max., Minus 65 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

–15 dBc max.

Primary Power

99–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
850 VA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type K female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR–42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port	Type K female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

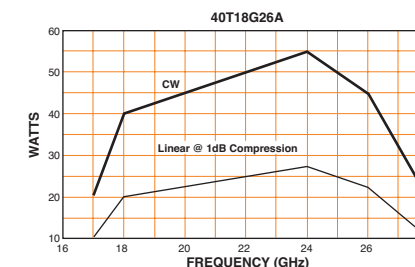
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

30 kg (65 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

65

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

130T18G26z5B 18 – 26.5 GHz 130 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal 150 W / min. 130 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 30 W min.

Flatness ± 9 dB max.

Frequency Response 18–26.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 52 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 15 dBc max., Minus 20 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
0.8 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type K female on rear panel
RF output Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type K female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 on rear panel
Video BNC female on rear panel

Cooling

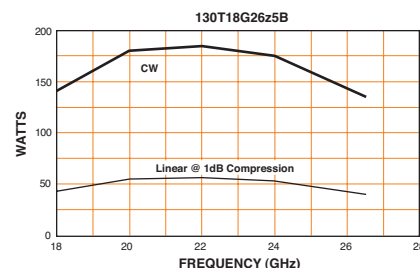
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

36 kg (80 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



200T18G26z5A 18 – 26.5 GHz 200 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector

Nominal 225 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 50 W min.

Flatness ± 10 dB max.

Frequency Response 18–26.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 53 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.1 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF) 10 kHz max.
Duty Cycle

Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.

RF Rise and Fall 100 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 500 ns max from pulse input to RF90%

Pulse Width Distortion 200 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.

Pulse Input

TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
3 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type K female on rear panel
RF output Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type K female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 on rear panel

Cooling

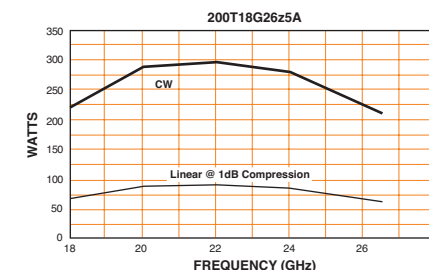
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight

91 kg (200 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

50.3 x 43 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 32 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

66

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

40T26G40A 26.5 – 40 GHz 40 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 45 W / min. 40 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 10 W min.

Flatness ±8 dB max.

Frequency Response 26.5–40 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 46 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 10 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 60 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion –15 dbc max.

Primary Power

99–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
850 VA max.

Connectors

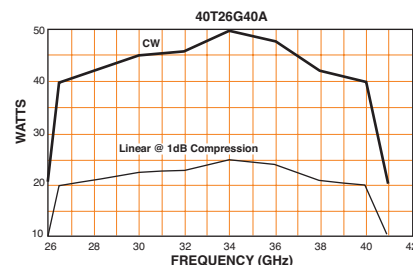
RF input Type K female on rear panel
RF output Type WR–28 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type K female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 30 kg (65 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)
50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



130T26z5G40B 26.5 – 40 GHz 130 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 150 W / min. 130 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 30 W min.

Flatness ±10 dB max.

Frequency Response 26.5–40 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 52 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 15 dbc max., Minus 20 dbc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
0.8 kVA max.

Connectors

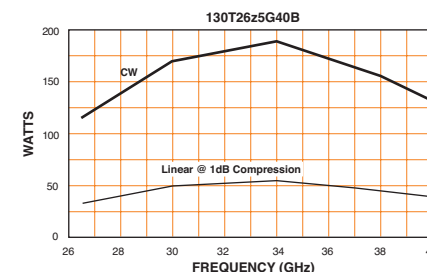
RF input Type K female on rear panel
RF output Type WR–28 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type K female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 36 kg (80 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)
50.3 x 16.5 x 68.6 cm / 19.8 x 6.5 x 27 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

67

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

200T26z5G40A 26.5 – 40 GHz 200 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 225 W / min. 200 W
Linear @ 1 dB Compression 50 W min.

Flatness ±10 dB max.

Frequency Response 26.5–40 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 53 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 40 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Video Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.1 microseconds min.
Pulse Rate (PRF) 10 kHz max.
Duty Cycle

Some restrictions apply. Contact AR with application requirements.

RF Rise and Fall 100 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 500 ns max from pulse input to RF90%
Pulse Width Distortion

200 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)

Noise Power Density (pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input

TTL Level, 50 Ohm nominal termination, high level enables RF when video pulsing mode is selected.

Noise Power Density

Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 20 dBc max., Minus 30 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
3 kVA max.

Connectors

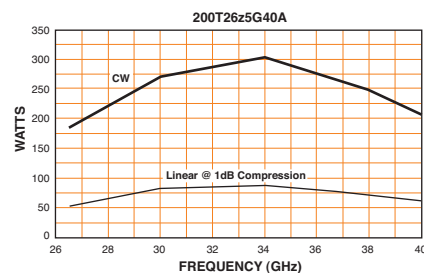
RF input Type K female on rear panel
RF output Type WR-42 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample port Type K female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 91 kg (200 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 43 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 32 in.



70T40G50 40 – 50 GHz 70 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Flange

Minimum 70 W, 40 GHz–45 GHz
50 W, 45 GHz–50 GHz

Flatness ±3 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 40–50 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at maximum setting) 47 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 20 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 15 dBc typ.

Spurious Response (non-harmonic) Minus 15 dBc typ. (excluding harmonics)

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
1.5 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel
RF output Type WR-22 waveguide flange on rear panel, all tapped
RF output sample ports (forward and reflected) Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel
Remote Interface IEEE-488
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel

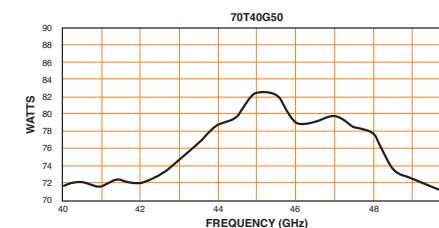
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 42 kg (93 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 48.26 x 16.5 x 76.2 cm / 19 x 6.5 x 30 in.

Export Classification EAR99



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

68

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

100T40G50 40 – 50 GHz 100 W CW



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Minimum 100 W

Flatness ±8 dB max.

Frequency Response 40–50 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output power foldback protection at reflected power exceeding 8 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Modulation Capability:

Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on the input signal. AM peak envelope power limited to specified power.

Harmonic Distortion

Minus 22 dBc typ.

Primary Power

190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
1.5 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel
RF output Type WR-22 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output sample ports Type 2.4 mm female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel

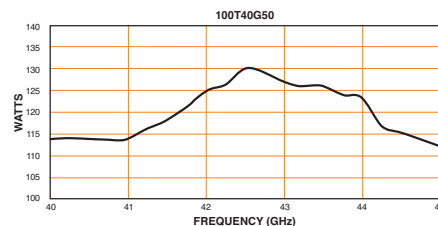
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 82 kg (180 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 43 x 76 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 30 in.

Export Classification EAR99



4000TP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 5800 W / min. 4.7 kW

Flatness ±10 dB max.

Frequency Response 2–4 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 66 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 07–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 35 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 59 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 0 dBc max.

Primary Power 208 VAC ± 10%
208 VAC ± 10%
Three phase, 50/60 Hz
3 kVA max.

Connectors

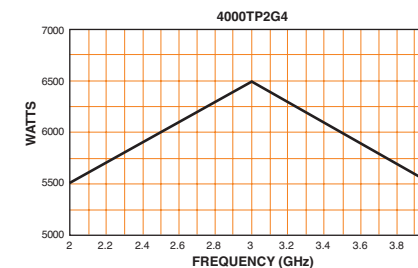
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type N female on rear panel
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB-15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE-488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 75 kg (165 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 51 x 30.5 x 84 cm / 19.8 x 12 x 33 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

69

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

6900TP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 6900 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output	
Nominal	9000 W; Minimum, 6900 W
Flatness	±8 dB maximum, ±4 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	2–4 GHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	68 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 4000 watts. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.2 – 50 microseconds.
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz maximum
Duty Cycle	4% maximum.
RF Rise and Fall	70 ns max (10% to 90%).
Delay	500 ns maximum from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns maximum (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB minimum, 90 dB typical
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density	
(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz (maximum); Minus 84 dBm/Hz (typical)
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz (typical)

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 15 dBc max.
----------------------------	-------------------

Primary Power	See Model Configurations
----------------------	--------------------------

Connectors

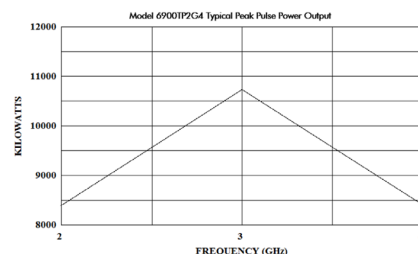
RF input:	Type N female on rear panel
RF output:	Type DIN 7-16 female on rear panel
RF output sample ports (forward and reflected):	
	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input:	Type BNC female on rear panel
GPIB:	IEEE-488 female on rear panel
Interlock:	DB-15 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	121 kg, 265 lbs
---------------	-----------------

Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 48 x 89 cm, 19.8 x 19 x 35 in
---------------------	--------------------------------------



12000TP2G4 2 – 4 GHz 12000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output	
Nominal	14000 W / min. 12000 W

Flatness	±10 dB max., ±6 dB at rated power
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Frequency Response	2–4 GHz
---------------------------	---------

Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
-------------------------------	------------------

Gain (at max. setting)	70.8 dB min.
-------------------------------	--------------

Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
---	------------

Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
------------------------	--------------------------

Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.
-------------------------	--------------------------

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 3000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.1–40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	20 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	150 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 10 dBc max.
----------------------------	-------------------

Primary Power	
	208 VAC ±10%
	Three phase, delta (4-wire), 50/60 Hz
	9 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type 7–16 DIN female on rear panel
RF output forward sample ports (forward and reflected)	
	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

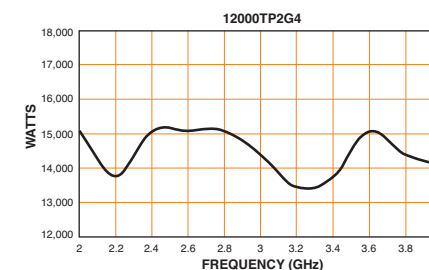
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	273 kg (600 lb.)
---------------	------------------

Size (WxHxD)	55.9 x 114 x 96.5 cm / 22 x 45 x 38 in.
---------------------	---

Export Classification	3A999.d
------------------------------	---------



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

70

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

2000TP2G8B

2.5 – 7.5 GHz

2000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector
Nominal 2,200 W / min. 2000 W

Flatness ± 13 dB max., equalized for ± 4 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 2.5–7.5 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 63 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 07–30 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max (10% to 90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ± 30 ns max (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 72 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 0 dBc max., Minus 1.5 dBc typ.

Primary Power 190–260 VAC
Single phase, 50/60 Hz
1.2 kVA max.

Connectors

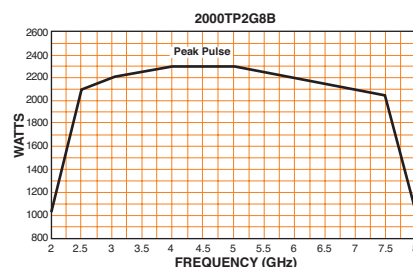
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type N female on rear panel
RF output sample port Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 53 kg (115 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 25.4 x 82 cm / 19.8 x 10 x 32 in.



8000TP2z7G3z1

2.7 – 3.1 GHz

8000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), CW, @ Output Connector
Nominal 10000 W / min. 8000 W
Flatness ± 6 dB max.
Frequency Response 2.7–3.1 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 69 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.1–40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 1% max.
RF Rise and Fall 50 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ± 30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 20 dBc max.

Primary Power 190–255 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
2 kVA max.

Connectors

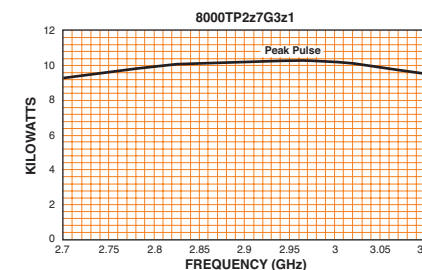
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type DIN 7–16 female on rear panel
RF output sample ports (forward and reflected) Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 61 kg (135 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 26 x 88.9 cm / 19.8 x 10.3 x 35 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

71

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

4000TP4G8 4 – 8 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 5000 W / min. 3.8 kW from 4–4.5 GHz,
4 kW from 4.5–7.5 GHz, 3.8 kW from 7.5–8 GHz

Flatness ±10 dB min.

Frequency Response 4–8 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 66 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 07–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 35 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 75 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 0 dBc max (Base Model), –20 dBc max (S2K option installed and active)

Primary Power

208 VAC ± 10%
50/60 Hz, three phase
2.5 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–350 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

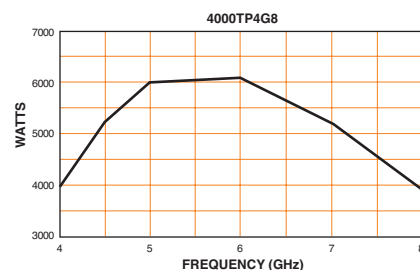
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 71 kg (155 lb.)

Size (WxHxD)

See Model Configurations on spec sheet via www.arworld.us



7400TP4G8 4 – 8 GHz 7400 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 10000 W / min. 7,400 W

Flatness ±10 dB min., ±5 dB at rated power

Frequency Response 4–8 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 69 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 2000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.2–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 70 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay 500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 85 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 12 dBc typ.

Primary Power 208 VAC ± 10%
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
5 kVA max.

Connectors

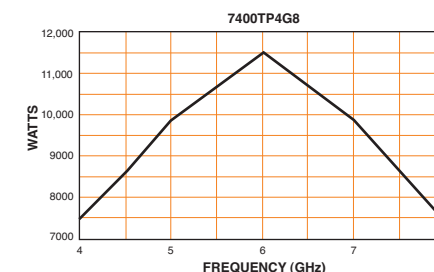
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–350 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 123 kg (270 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 53 x 91 cm / 19.8 x 24 x 36 in.



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

72

TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

12000TP4G8 4 – 8 GHz 12000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output	
Nominal	14000 W / min. 12000 W
Flatness	±10 dB max., ±6 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	4–8 GHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	70.8 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 3000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.1–40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	20 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	150 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 70 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 10 dBc max.
Primary Power	208 VAC ±10% Three phase, delta (4-wire), 50/60 Hz 9 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–350 on rear panel
RF output forward sample ports (forward and reflected)	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

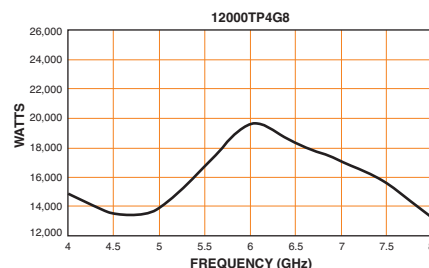
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	273 kg (600 lb.)
---------------	------------------

Size (WxHxD)	55.9 x 114 x 96.5 cm / 22 x 45 x 38 in.
---------------------	---

Export Classification	3A999.d
------------------------------	---------



1000TP8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 1000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector	
Nominal	1,800 W / min. 1000 W
Flatness	±8 dB max., equalized for ±3 dB max. at rated power
Frequency Response	7.5–18 GHz instantaneously
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	60 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 500 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.7–100 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min. / 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 58 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 2 dBc max., Minus 3 dBc typ.
Primary Power	190–260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 1.5 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIB	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

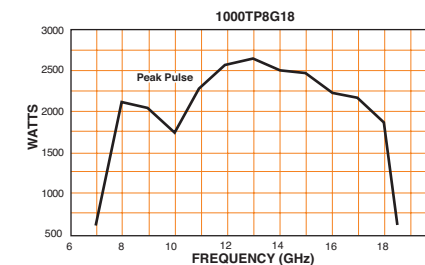
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	52 kg (115 lb.)
---------------	-----------------

Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 25.4 x 69 cm / 19.8 x 10 x 27 in.
---------------------	--

Export Classification	3A999.d
------------------------------	---------



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

2000TP8G18 7.5 – 18 GHz 2000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output Connector
Nominal 2,500 W / min. 2000 W

Flatness ± 8 dB max., equalized for ± 3 dB max. at rated power

Frequency Response 7.5–18 GHz instantaneously

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 63 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance
Output pulse width foldback protection at average reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability
Pulse Width 07–30 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ± 30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min. / 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density
(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 58 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 18 dBc max., Minus 20 dBc typ.

Primary Power 190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, single phase
3 kVA max.

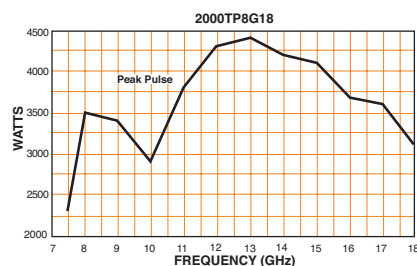
Connectors
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–750D24 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 72 kg (170 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 39.4 x 77.5 cm / 19.8 x 15.5 x 30.5 in.

Export Classification 3A999.d



10000TP8G10 8 – 10 GHz 10000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 11000 W / min. 10000 W

Flatness ± 6 dB min.

Frequency Response 8–10 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 70 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance
Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 5000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability
Pulse Width 07–40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 30 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ± 30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density
(pulse on) Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 69 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 15 dBc max.

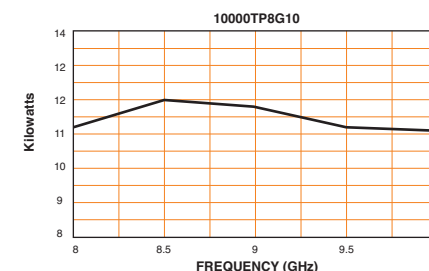
Primary Power 190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz single phase
2.5 kVA max.

Connectors
RF input Type N precision female on rear panel
RF output Type WR90 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N precision female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling
Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 107 kg (235 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 49 x 74 cm / 19.8 x 19 x 29 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

4000TP8G12 8 – 12 GHz 4000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 5,500 W / min. 4,200 W

Flatness ±10 dB max.

Frequency Response 8–12 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 66 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.7–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 35 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay 300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 57 dBm/Hz max., Minus 59 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 10 dBc max.

Primary Power 208 VAC ± 10% or 190–260 VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase or single phase
3 kVA max.

Connectors

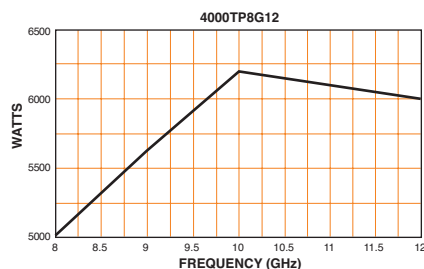
RF input Type N female on rear panel
RF output Type WRD–90 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 75 kg (165 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 51 x 44.5 x 69 cm / 19.8 x 17.5 x 27 in.



8300TP8G12 8 – 12 GHz 8300 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 10000 W / min. 8,300 W

Flatness ±10 dB max., ±5 dB at rated power

Frequency Response 8–12 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 69 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 4000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.2–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 70 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay 500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 70 dBm/Hz max., Minus 73 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 15 dBc max.

Primary Power 208 VAC ± 10%
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
5 kVA max.

Connectors

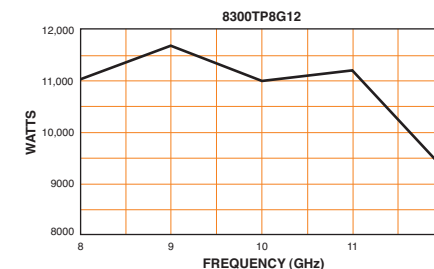
RF input Type N precision female on rear panel
RF output Type WR–90 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N precision female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 121 kg (265 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 43 x 84 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 33 in.



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

20000TP8G12

8 – 12 GHz
20000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output	
Nominal	22000 W / min. 20000 W
Flatness	±10 dB max., ±6 dB at rated power
Frequency Response	8–12 GHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	73 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 5000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.1–40 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	20 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	150 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 65 dBm/Hz max., Minus 85 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 19 dBc max.
Primary Power	208 VAC ±10% Three phase, delta (4–wire), 50/60 Hz 12 kVA max.

Connectors

RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WRD–90 female on rear panel
RF output forward sample ports (forward and reflected)	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

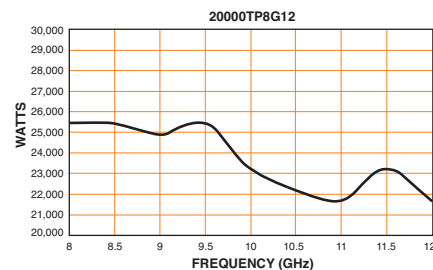
Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	575 kg (1,250 lb.)
---------------	--------------------

Size (WxHxD)	57.5 x 196 x 82.5 cm / 22.6 x 77.2 x 32.5 in.
---------------------	---

Export Classification	3A999.d
------------------------------	---------



3000TP12G18

12 – 18 GHz
3000 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output	
Nominal	3,800 W / min. 3000 W
Flatness	±10 dB max.
Frequency Response	12–18 GHz
Input for Rated Output	1 milliwatt max.
Gain (at max. setting)	65 dB min.
Gain Adjustment (continuous range)	35 dB min.
Input Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.
Output Impedance	50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 1000 W. Will operate without damage with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width	0.7–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF)	100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle	4% max.
RF Rise and Fall	30 ns max. (10% to 90%)
Delay	300 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion	±30 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation	80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input	TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on)	Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 65 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off)	Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion	Minus 8 dBc max.
Primary Power	190–260 VAC 50/60 Hz, single phase 2 kVA max.

Connectors

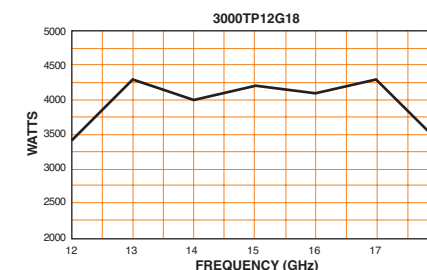
RF input	Type N female on rear panel
RF output	Type WR–62 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward sample port	Type N female on rear panel
Pulse input	Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock	DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO	IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight	52 kg (115 lb.)
---------------	-----------------

Size (WxHxD)	50.3 x 26 x 81 cm / 19.8 x 10 x 31.9 in.
---------------------	--



TWT Amplifiers

Frequency Range
2.5 – 50 GHz

Power Range
40 W – 20 kW

5700TP12G18 12 – 18 GHz 5700 W Pulse



Power (fundamental), Peak Pulse, @ Output
Nominal 7000 W / min. 5700 W

Flatness ± 10 dB min., ± 5 dB at rated power

Frequency Response 12–18 GHz

Input for Rated Output 1 milliwatt max.

Gain (at max. setting) 67 dB min.

Gain Adjustment (continuous range) 35 dB min.

Input Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 max.

Output Impedance 50 ohms, VSWR 2.5:1 typ.

Mismatch Tolerance

Output pulse width foldback protection at peak reflected power exceeding 3000 W. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance. May oscillate with unshielded open due to coupling to input. Should not be tested with connector off.

Pulse Capability

Pulse Width 0.2–50 microseconds
Pulse Rate (PRF) 100 kHz max.
Duty Cycle 4% max.
RF Rise and Fall 70 ns max. (10%–90%)
Delay 500 ns max. from pulse input to RF 90%
Pulse Width Distortion ± 50 ns max. (50% points of output pulse width compared to 50% points of input pulse width)
Pulse Off Isolation 80 dB min., 90 dB typ.
Pulse Input TTL level, 50 ohm nominal termination

Noise Power Density

(pulse on) Minus 55 dBm/Hz max., Minus 80 dBm/Hz typ.
(pulse off) Minus 140 dBm/Hz typ.

Harmonic Distortion Minus 15 dBc max.

Primary Power 208 $\pm 10\%$ VAC
50/60 Hz, three phase, delta (4 wire)
5 kVA max.

Connectors

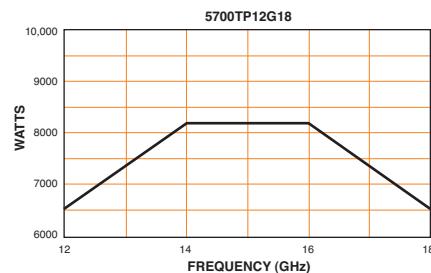
RF input Type N precision female on rear panel
RF output Type WR–62 waveguide flange on rear panel
RF output forward and reflected sample ports Type N precision female on rear panel
Pulse input Type BNC female on rear panel
Interlock DB–15 female on rear panel
GPIO IEEE–488 female on rear panel

Cooling

Forced air (self-contained fans), air entry and exit in rear.

Weight 121 kg (265 lb.)

Size (WxHxD) 50.3 x 43 x 84 cm / 19.8 x 17 x 33 in.



Systems

Test systems by AR can deliver a solution that integrates all your testing needs for radiated and conducted immunity, radiated and conducted emissions, and more. With a highly experienced team, we have the expertise to supply fully automated systems needed to test various EMC standards.



SSIEC3V3M

3 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range 80 MHz – 6 GHz

CW Field Strength 5.4 V/m (3 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

Test Distance Up to 3 meters

UFA 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

Amplifier Configuration

Two RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 50W1000D: 80-1000 MHz, 50 W
Model 15S1G6: 1-6 GHz, 15 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation and field uniformity:
Model ATR80M6G: 80-1000 MHz
Model ATT700M12G: 1-6 GHz bands.

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® 5 software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification EAR99

SSIEC10V2M

10 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range 80 MHz – 6 GHz

CW Field Strength 18 V/m (10 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

Test Distance 2 meters

UFA 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

Amplifier Configuration

Two RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 50W1000D: 80-1000 MHz, 50 W
Model 30S1G6: 1-6 GHz, 30 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation and field uniformity:
Model ATR80M6G: 80-1000 MHz
Model ATT700M12G: 1-6 GHz bands.

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® 5 software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification EAR99

SSIEC10V3M

10 V/m field strength with up to a 3 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range 80 MHz – 6 GHz

CW Field Strength 18 V/m (10 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

Test Distance 3 meters

UFA 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

Amplifier Configuration

Two RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 150W1000B: 80-1000 MHz, 150 W
Model 60S1G6: 1-6 GHz, 60 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation and field uniformity:
Model ATR80M6G: 80-1000 MHz
Model ATT700M12G: 1-6 GHz bands.

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® 5 software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification 3A001

SSIEC30V2M

30 V/m field strength with up to a 2 meter test distance from 80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range 80 MHz – 6 GHz

CW Field Strength 54 V/m (30 V/m w/ 80% AM per IEC 61000-4-3)

Test Distance 2 meters

UFA 1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3

Amplifier Configuration

Two RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 500W1000C: 80-1000 MHz, 500 W
Model 125S1G6: 1-6 GHz, 125 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation and field uniformity:
Model ATR80M6G: 80-1000 MHz
Model ATT700M12G: 1-6 GHz bands.

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® 5 software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification 3A001

SSIEC30V3M

30 V/m field strength
with up to a 3 meter test
distance from
80 MHz – 6 GHz

System Frequency Range	80 MHz – 6 GHz
CW Field Strength	54 V/m (30 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per IEC 61000-4-3)
Test Distance	Up to 3 meters
UFA	1.5 x 1.5 meters per IEC 61000-4-3
Amplifier Configuration	Two RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W Model 250S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation and field uniformity: Model ATR80M6G: 80–1000 MHz bands Model ATT700M12G: 1–6 GHz bands
RF Cable Configuration	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware® 5 software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV50V10K18G

50 V/m field strength for
full vehicle testing from
10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	ATH6G18A Field Probe
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 2500A225A: 10kHz–225MHz, 2500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 250S1G6: 1–6GHz, 250 W, 250T6G18: 6–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S35012/41: 10kHz–30MHz, FSA S12014/5: 20–220MHz Model ATH200M2G: 200–2000MHz, ATH800M6G: 800 6000MHz, ATH6G18A: 6–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT-EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV50V20M18G

50 V/m field strength for
full vehicle testing from
20 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	20MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m (50 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 2500A225A: 10kHz–225MHz, 2500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 250S1G6: 1–6GHz, 250 W, 250T6G18: 6–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S12014/5: 20–220MHz Model ATH200M2G: 200–2000MHz, ATH800M6G: 800–6000MHz, ATH6G18A: 6–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT-EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV100V10K18G

100 V/m field strength
for full vehicle testing
from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	100 V/m (100 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	1 FL8200 and 4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 12500A225A: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 12500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 250S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 250 W, 250T6G18: 6–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S35012/41: 10kHz–30MHz, FSA S12014/5: 20–210kHz Model ATH200M2G: 200–2000MHz, ATH800M6G: 800–6000MHz, ATH6G18A: 6–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT-EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1-year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV100V20M18G 100 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 80 MHz-18 GHz

System Frequency Range	20 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	100 V/m (100 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 12500A225A-L: 10kHz–225MHz, 12500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 250S1G6: 1–6GHz, 250 W, 250T6G18: 6–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S12014/5: 20–220MHz Model ATH200M2G: 200–2000MHz, ATH800M6G: 800–6000MHz, ATH6G18A: 6–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 12 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT–EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1–year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV200V10K18G 200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	1 FL8200 and 4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 12500A225A-L: 10kHz–225MHz, 12500 W, 2000W1000D: 80–1000 MHz, 2000 W, 500S1G6: 1–6GHz, 500 W, 200T4G8: 4–8GHz, 200 W, 250T8G18: 7.5–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S35012/41: 10kHz–30MHz, FSA S12018–21: 30–100 MHz Model ATL80M1G: 80–1000 MHz, ATH200M1G: 200–1000 MHz, ATH800M6G: 800–6000 MHz, ATH4G8: 4–8GHz, ATH7G18: 7.5–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 8 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT–EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1–year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment inputs and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOV200V30M18G 200 V/m field strength for full vehicle testing from 30 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	30 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m (200 V/m w/ 80% AM peak conservation per ISO 11451)
Test Distance	2 meters
Field Probe Configuration	4 FL8018 Field Probes
UFA	0.5 meters on each side of reference point per ISO 11451 – 2
Amplifier Configuration	Four RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 12500A225A-L: 10kHz – 225MHz, 12500 W, 2000W1000D: 80–1000 MHz, 2000 W, 500S1G6A: 1–6GHz, 500 W, 200T4G8: 4–8GHz, 200 W, 250T8G18: 7.5–18 GHz, 250 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation/uniformity: FSA S12018–21: 30–100MHz Model ATL80M1G: 80–1000 MHz, ATH200M1G: 200–1000 MHz, ATH800M6G: 800–6000MHz, ATH4G8: 4–8GHz, ATH7G18: 7.5–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 8 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using Nexio BAT–EMC software which is preloaded and delivered on a new PC as part of overall system. Price includes a 1–year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOC50V10K18G 50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters
Amplifier Configuration	Three (3) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system: Model 100A400A, Amplifier, 10kHz–400MHz, 400 W CW Model 250W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 250 W Model 6Q40S1G18B: 1–18 GHz, 6Q/40 W
Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Stripline Antenna, DC –1000 MHz (Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent) Model ATR80M6G, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz Model DRH–118, Horn Antenna, 1–18 GHz
RF Cable Configuration	Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.
Software Configuration	System and testing will be controlled using emcware software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.
Design approach	Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.
Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training	One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers
Export Classification	3A001

SSISOC50V80M18G

50 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	80MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Two (2) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 250W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 250 W
Model 60/40S1G18B: 1–18 GHz, 60/40 W

Antenna Configuration

Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Model ATR80M6G, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz
Model DRH-118, Horn Antenna, 1–18 GHz

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSISOC100V10K18G

100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	100 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Five (5) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 100A400A: 10 kHz–400 MHz, 100 W
Model 2500A225A: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W
Model 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W
Model 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W
Model 20S6G18-L: 6–18 GHz, 20 W

Antenna Configuration

Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Stripline Antenna, DC–1000 MHz (Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent)
Model ATR80M6GM2, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz
Model ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz
Model ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSISOC100V80M18G

100 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	80 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	100 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 2500A225A: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W
Model 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W
Model 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W
Model 20S6G18-L: 6–18 GHz, 20 W

Antenna Configuration

Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Model ATR80M6G, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz
Model ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz
Model ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSISOC200V10K18G

200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Five (5) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 100A400A: 10 kHz–400 MHz, 100 W, 2500A225B: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W, 40S6G18-L: 6–18 GHz, 40 W

Antenna Configuration

Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Stripline Antenna, DC–1000 MHz (Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent)
Antenna, 25–100 MHz, 3000W CW (TDK HPBR-2510)
Model ATR80M6G, Log Periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz
Model ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz
Model ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSISOC200V80M18G

200 V/m field strength for vehicle component testing from 80 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	80 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 2500A225B: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W
Model 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W
Model 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W
Model 40S6G18-L: 6–18 GHz, 40 W

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATR80M6G, Log Periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz Model ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz Model ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL10V10K18G

10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	10 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Two (2) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 50U1000: 10 kHz–1000 MHz, 50 W
Model 30/20S1G18B, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 30/20 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATE10K100MM2: 10 kHz–100 MHz, E-Field Generator Model ATR80M6G: 80 MHz–6 GHz Log Periodic Model DRH-118: 1–18 GHz Horn
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL10V2M18G

10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	10 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Two (2) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 50U1000: 10 kHz–1000 MHz, 50 Watts
Model 30/20S1G18AM1, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 30/20 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Stripline Antenna, DC –1000 MHz (Schwarzbeck TEMZ 5232 or equivalent) Model ATR80M6G, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz Model DRH-118, Horn Antenna, 1–18 GHz
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL10V2M40G

10 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 40 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 40 GHz
CW Field Strength	10 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Two (2) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 50U1000: 10 kHz–1000 MHz, 50 W
Model 30/20S1G18B, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 30/20 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATE10K100MM2: 10 kHz–100 MHz, E-Field Generator Model ATR80M6G: 80 MHz–6 GHz Log Periodic Model DRH-118: 1–18 GHz Horn Model AA18G26-20: 18–26.5 GHz Model AA26G40-20: 26.5–40 GHz
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Three sets (one for each amp) consisting of 2 and 4 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set. One set included with AA1000.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M4. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL50V10K18G

50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 600A400, Amplifier, 10kHz–400MHz, 600 W CW
Model 150W1000B: 80–1000 MHz, 150 W
Model 60/40S1G18B, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 60/40 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATE10K100MM2: 10 kHz–100 MHz, E-Field Generator Model ATR80M6G: 80 MHz–6 GHz Log Periodic Model DRH–118: 1–18 GHz Horn
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL50V2M18G

50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 600A400, Amplifier, 10kHz–400MHz, 600 W CW
Model 150W1000B: 80–1000 MHz, 150 W
Model 60/40S1G18B, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 60/40 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATE10K100MM2: 10 kHz–100 MHz, E-Field Generator Model ATR80M6G: 80 MHz–6 GHz Log Periodic Model DRH–118: 1–18 GHz Horn
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Three sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL50V2M40G

50 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 40 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 40 GHz
CW Field Strength	50 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Three (3) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 600A400, Amplifier, 10kHz–400MHz, 600 W CW
Model 150W1000B: 80–1000 MHz, 150 W
Model 60/40S1G18B, RF Amplifier, 1–18 GHz, 60/40 W CW

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATP10K100MM2: 10 kHz–100 MHz, E-Field Generator Model ATR80M6G: 80 MHz–6 GHz Log Periodic Model DRH–118: 1–18 GHz Horn Model AA18G26–50: 18–26.5 GHz Model AA26G40–50: 26.5–40 GHz
-----------------------	--

RF Cable Configuration

Two sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter (2 and 4 meters for up to 40 GHz) lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M4. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL200V10K18G

200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 10 kHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	10 kHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 2500A225B: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W, 500W1000C:
80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W, 40S6G18–L:
6–18 GHz, 40 W

Antenna Configuration	Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation: Model ATE10K30MAM2, Field Generator, 10 kHz–30 MHz Antenna, 25–100 MHz, 3000W CW (TDK HPBR–2510) Model ATR80M6GM2, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz, ATH200M2G, Horn Antenna, 200 MHz–2 GHz, ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz, ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz
-----------------------	---

RF Cable Configuration

Four sets (one for each amp/antenna) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification	3A001
-----------------------	-------

SSMIL200V2M18G

200 V/m field strength for military testing applications from 2 MHz – 18 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 18 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Four (4) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 2500A225B: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W, 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W, 40S6G18–L: 6–18 GHz, 40 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Model ATE10K30MAM2, Field Generator, 10 kHz–30 MHz Antenna, 25–100 MHz, 3000W CW (TDK HPBR–2510)
Model ATR80M6GM2, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz, ATH200M2G, Horn Antenna, 200 MHz–2 GHz, ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz, ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz

RF Cable Configuration

Four sets (one for each amp) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment rack with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000M3. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification 3A001

SSMIL200V2M40G

200 V/m field strength for from 2 MHz – 40 GHz

System Frequency Range	2 MHz – 40 GHz
CW Field Strength	200 V/m
Test Distance	1 meters

Amplifier Configuration

Six (6) RF amplifiers were chosen for this test system:
Model 2500A225B: 10 kHz–225 MHz, 2500 W
Model 500W1000C: 80–1000 MHz, 500 W, 125S1G6: 1–6 GHz, 125 W, 40S6G18–L: 6–18 GHz, 40 W, 40T18G26A: 18–26.5 GHz, 40 W, 40T26G40A: 26.5–40 GHz, 40 W

Antenna Configuration Dedicated antennas for each amp to provide optimal field generation:
Model ATE10K30MAM2, Field Generator, 10 kHz–30 MHz Antenna, 25–100 MHz, 3000W CW (TDK HPBR–2510)
Model ATR80M6GM2, Log-periodic Antenna, 80 MHz–6 GHz, ATH200M2G, Horn Antenna, 200 MHz–2 GHz, ATH800M6G, Horn Antenna, 1–6 GHz, ATH6G18A, Horn Antenna, 6–18 GHz, ATH18G27A: 18–26.5 GHz High Gain Horn, ATH26G40A: 26.5–40 GHz High Gain Horn

RF Cable Configuration

Four sets (one for each amp) consisting of 2 and 5 meter lengths and designated bulkhead feedthroughs for each set.

Software Configuration

System and testing will be controlled using emcware® software which is preloaded and delivered on a new laptop as part of overall system. Price includes a 1 year support contract.

Design approach

Self-contained equipment racks with internal pre-wired RF and power with automatic RF switching via SCP2000. AC power is filtered and distributed through an internal power distribution unit. All RF equipment input and outputs are on rear-panel of devices.

Installation, Site Acceptance Testing (SAT) and Training

One week of installation, SAT and Training will be provided by AR Systems Engineers

Export Classification 3A001



CI00402

10 kHz – 400 MHz
100 W



Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

MIL-STD-461 CS114, DO160 (Section 20) BCI Testing, EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, EN 55024, ISO 11452-4

Internal Test Specifications*

MIL-STD-461 (CS114), DO160 (Sec 20 BCI Test), IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, CISPR 24/EN 55024, ISO 11452-4, EMC-CS-2009, GM GMW3097, BMW GS95002, Chrysler DC-11224, Renault 36-00-808

Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz to 1.5 GHz / 01 Hz
Power Range/Resolution	-110 to +13 dBm / 01 dB
Modulation	AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz to 1.5 GHz / 1 Hz
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB	20 dBm
Resolution BW	10 Hz to 1 MHz
Video BW	1 Hz to 3 MHz
Amplitude Measurement Range	-110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps
Preamplifier Gain	20 dB (nom)
Sweep Time, span> 100 Hz	10 msec to 1,500 sec

RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range	9 kHz to 400 MHz
Power Rating	100 W min.
	At 1 dB compression the power is 75 W min.
Harmonic Distortion	-20 dBc at 75 W

Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

Gain 50 dB min.

Connections

RF Out	Type N (front)
Monitor Port In	Type N (front)
Signal Generator Out	Type N (rear)
RF Amp In/Out	Type N (rear)
Directional Coupler In	Type N (rear)
Pulse In	BNC (rear)
Communication	USB B (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd In	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev In	Type SMA (rear)

General

Power	115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A
Breaker	2 pole, 20 A
Cooling	Active cooling, air ventilation
Environmental Conditions	10°C–40°C (50°F–104°F)
Dimensions	50.3 x 53.3 x 55.1 cm (19.8 x 21 x 21.7 in.)
Weight	49.9 kg (110 lb.)

PC Requirements

Computer	Intel Pentium 4, AMD Athlon 64 or better processor
Operating System	Windows, 7, 8, or 10
RAM	2 GB Minimum
Screen Resolution	1024 x 768
Ports	2 available USB 2 ports
Software Requirements	Microsoft Word/Excel 2007 or newer

CI00403

10 kHz – 400 MHz
175 W



Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

MIL-STD-461 CS114, DO160 (Section 20) BCI Testing, EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, EN 55024, ISO 11452-4

Internal Test Specifications*

MIL-STD-461 (CS114), DO160 (Sec 20 BCI Test), IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, CISPR 24/EN 55024, ISO 11452-4, EMC-CS-2009, GM GMW3097, BMW GS95002, Chrysler DC-11224, Renault 36-00-808

Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz to 1.5 GHz / 01 Hz
Power Range/Resolution	-110 to +13 dBm / 01 dB
Modulation	AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution	9 kHz to 1.5 GHz / 1 Hz
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB	20 dBm
Resolution BW	10 Hz to 1 MHz
Video BW	1 Hz to 3 MHz
Amplitude Measurement Range	-110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps
Preamplifier Gain	20 dB (nom)
Sweep Time, span> 100 Hz	10 msec to 1,500 sec

RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range	9 kHz to 400 MHz
Power Rating	175 W min.
	At 1 dB compression the power is 125 W min.
Harmonic Distortion	-20 dBc at 150 W

Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

Gain 52.5 dB min.

Connections

RF Out	Type N (front)
Monitor Port In	Type N (front)
Signal Generator Out	Type N (rear)
RF Amp In/Out	Type N (rear)
Directional Coupler In	Type N (rear)
Pulse In	BNC (rear)
Communication	USB B (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd In	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev In	Type SMA (rear)

General

Power	115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A
Breaker	2 pole, 20 A
Cooling	Active cooling, air ventilation
Environmental Conditions	10°C–40°C (50°F–104°F)
Dimensions	128.9 x 56.1 x 91.4 cm / 52.5 x 22.1 x 36 in
Weight	72.6 kg (160 lb)

PC Requirements

Computer	Intel Pentium 4, AMD Athlon 64 or better processor
Operating System	Windows, 7, 8, or 10
RAM	2 GB Minimum
Screen Resolution	1024 x 768
Ports	2 available USB 2 ports
Software Requirements	Microsoft Word/Excel 2007 or newer

CI01000

100 kHz – 1000 MHz
250 W



Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

EN/IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 60601-1-2, EN 50130-4, EN 61000-6-1/2, ISO 11452-4

Internal Test Specifications*

IEC/EN 60601-1-2, IEC/EN 50130-4, IEC/EN 61326, IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-4-6, ISO 11452-4, MIL-STD-461 CS114

Signal Generator Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz to 1.5 GHz
0.01Hz
Power Range/Resolution -110 to +13 dBm
0.01dB
Modulation AM, FM, Phase, Int Pulse, Ext Pulse

Spectrum Analyzer Specifications

Frequency Range/Resolution 9 kHz to 1.5 GHz
1 Hz
RF Power CW (max) Atten = 30 dB 20 dBm
Resolution BW 10 Hz to 1 MHz
Video BW 1 Hz to 3 MHz
Amplitude Measurement Range -110 dBm to +20 dBm in 1 dB steps
Preamplifier Gain 20 dB (nom)
Sweep Time, span > 100 Hz 10 msec to 1500 sec

RF Solid State Amplifier Specifications

Frequency Range 100 kHz to 1000 MHz
Power Rating 250 Watts Minimum
At 1 dB compression 175 Watts Minimum
Harmonic Distortion OdBc at 75 Watts

Mismatch Tolerance

100% of rated power without fold back. Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude of source and load impedance.

Gain 54 dB min.

Connections

RF Out	Type N (front)
Monitor Port In	Type N (front)
Signal Generator Out	Type N (rear)
RF Amp In/Out	Type N (rear)
Directional Coupler In	Type N (rear)
Pulse In	BNC (rear)
Communication	USB B (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Fwd In	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev Out	Type SMA (rear)
Directional Coupler Rev In	Type SMA (rear)

General

Power	115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase 16 A
Breaker	2 pole, 20 A
Cooling	Active cooling, air ventilation
Environmental Conditions	10°C–40°C (50°F–104°F)
Dimensions	50.3 x 53.3 x 55.1 cm (19.8 x 21 x 21.7 in.)
Weight	49.9 kg (110 lb.)

PC Requirements

Computer	Intel Pentium 4, AMD Athlon 64 or better processor
Operating System	Windows, 7, 8, or 10
RAM	2 GB Minimum
Screen Resolution	1024 x 768
Ports	2 available USB 2 ports
Software Requirements	Microsoft Word/Excel 2007 or newer

MT06002

Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity System



Multistar™ Multi-Tone RF Radiated Immunity Test System, 10 kHz – 6 GHz. System includes a vector signal generator, vector signal analyzer, RF pre-amplifier, RF field probe and monitor, RF switch matrix, embedded computer, monitor, keyboard and automated immunity test software.

Complete Testing Solutions to the following standards:

Radiated Immunity

- EN/IEC 61000-4-3
- ISO11452-2 Auto (ALSE)
- ISO11452-3 Auto (TEM cells)
- ISO11451-5 Auto (Strip Line)
- ISO11451 – 2 Full Vehicle
- DO-160 Section 20.5 (Substitution Method)
- EN/IEC 60601-1, -2
- EN 50130-4
- EN 61000-6-1/2
- EN 55024

Conducted Immunity

- EN/IEC 61000-4-6
- ISO11452-4 Auto (BCI Method)
- DO-160 Section 20.4 (Substitution Method)
- MIL STD 461 CS114
- EN/IEC 60601-1, -2

The Model MTO6002 (Multistar™ Multi-Tone Tester) is a state-of-the-art system designed to test RF Radiated and Conducted immunity faster than ever before possible. By testing multiple frequencies (tones) at once, test times can be reduced by a factor equivalent to the number of tones selected. The number of tones is only limited by the signal generator bandwidth (1000 MHz) and the size of the amplifier used with the system.

The MTO6002 contains all the instruments needed to perform radiated and conducted immunity testing for various immunity standards except the required amplifiers, antennas and directional couplers. Amplifiers can be sized and selected based on your required field levels and testing needs. Up to 4 RF amplifiers and directional couplers can be controlled and monitored and power can be delivered to up to 4 antennas to generate the desired fields. The system contains a vector signal transceiver, an RF field probe and monitor, an RF switch matrix, and automated radiated immunity test software. Everything is contained in a single housing, which eliminates setup issues. The software includes automated routines to calibrate the field and maximize the speed of the test, by generating the most tones possible, while still meeting the Linearity and Harmonics requirements of the specification. In the event of a EUT failure, margin investigation (thresholding) and traditional single tone testing can be performed causing a slowing of the test only in the areas of concern. This system has the versatility needed for every test laboratory and equipment manufacturer while adding the benefit of reduced test times and greater throughput.

The export classification for this equipment is EAR99. These commodities, technology or software are controlled for export in accordance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.

AA1000 Power Supply and Control



Primary Power (Universal; Selected Automatically):
100–240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Connectors (Rack Unit):
RF Input: 2.92 mm (K-type) female
RF Output: 2.92 mm (K-type) female
DC Output: Twinax

Remote Interfaces:
IEEE-488: 24-pin female
RS-232: 9-pin sub D (female)
Fiber optic: ST Conn Tx and Rx RS-232
USB 2: Type B
Ethernet: RJ-45
Safety Interlock: 15-pin subminiature D

Cooling: Forced air (self-contained fans)

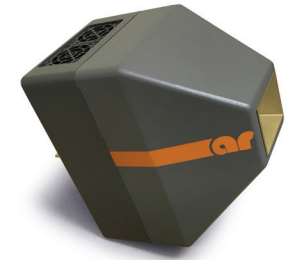
Weight:
Rack Unit: 4.5 kg (10 lb.)

Size (W x H x D):
Rack Unit: 48.3 cm x 8.9 cm x 53.3 cm
19 in. x 3.5 in. x 21 in.

Environmental:
Operating Temperature: 5°C / +40°C Operating
Altitude: up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration: Normal Truck Transport

Regulatory Compliance:
EMC EN 61326-1
Safety UL 61010-1
CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1
CENELEC EN 61010-1
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE Directive 2012/19/EU
Export Classification: EAR99

AA18G26–20 18 – 26.5 GHz 20 V/m



Rated Field Strength:
Minimum 20 V/m at 1 meter antenna distance

Maximum Amplifier Input: +10 dBm max

Frequency Response: 18–26.5 GHz instantaneous

3 dB Beamwidth:
AA18G26–20: E Plane: 17.5 degrees
H Plane: 17.8 degrees

3 dB Spot Size @ 1 m:
AA18G26–20: 0.31 m x 0.31 m

Modulation Capability:
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

Spurious: Minus 65 dBc typical

Primary Power (Supplied by AA1000):
8 VDC @ 6 Amps max, +24 VDC @ 1 Amp max

Connectors:
RF Input: 2.92 mm (K-type) female
DC Input: Twinax

Cooling: Forced air (self-contained fans)

Weight:
AA18G26–20: 2.5 kg (5.5 lb.)

Size (W x H x D):
AA18G26–20: 12.1 cm x 18.4 cm x 17.8 cm
4.75 in. x 7.25 in. x 7 in.

Environmental:
Operating Temperature: 5°C/+40°C
Operating Altitude: up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration: Normal Truck Transport

Regulatory Compliance:
EMC EN 61326-1
Safety UL 61010-1
CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1
CENELEC EN 61010-1
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE Directive 2012/19/EU

Export Classification: EAR99

AA18G26-50 18 – 26.5 GHz 50 V/m



Rated Field Strength: Minimum 50 V/m at 1 meter antenna distance	
Maximum Amplifier Input:	+10 dBm max
Frequency Response:	18–26.5 GHz instantaneous
3 dB Beamwidth:	
AA18G26-50:	E Plane: 8.1 degrees H Plane: 9.5 degrees
3 dB Spot Size @ 1 m:	
AA18G26-50:	0.14 m x 0.17 m
Modulation Capability: Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.	
Spurious:	Minus 65 dBc typical
Primary Power (Supplied by AA1000): 8 VDC @ 6 Amps max, +24 VDC @ 1 Amp max	
Connectors:	
RF Input:	2.92 mm (K-type) female
DC Input:	Twinax
Cooling:	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight:	
AA18G26-50:	2.7 kg (6 lb.)
Size (W x H x D):	
AA18G26-50:	12.1 cm x 18.4 cm x 35.6 cm 4.75in x 7.25in x 14in

Environmental:	
Operating Temperature:	5°C/+40°C
Operating Altitude:	up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration:	Normal Truck Transport
Regulatory Compliance:	
EMC	EN 61326-1
Safety	UL 61010-1
	CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1
	CENELEC EN 61010-1
RoHS	Directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	Directive 2012/19/EU
Export Classification:	EAR99

AA26G40-20 26.5 – 40 GHz 20 V/m



Rated Field Strength: Minimum 20 V/m at 1 meter antenna distance	
Maximum Amplifier Input:	+10 dBm max
Frequency Response:	26.5–40 GHz instantaneous
3 dB Beamwidth:	
AA26G40-20:	E Plane: 16.7 degrees H Plane: 18.3 degrees
3 dB Spot Size @ 1 m:	
AA26G40-20:	0.29 m x 0.32 m
Modulation Capability: Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.	
Spurious:	Minus 65 dBc typical
Primary Power (Supplied by AA1000): 8 VDC @ 6 Amps max, +24 VDC @ 1 Amp max	
Connectors:	
RF Input:	2.92 mm (K-type) female
DC Input:	Twinax
Cooling:	Forced air (self-contained fans)
Weight:	
AA26G40-20:	2.5 kg (5.5 lb.)
Size (W x H x D):	
AA26G40-20:	12.1 cm x 18.4 cm x 15.2 cm 4.75 in. x 7.25 in. x 6 in..

Environmental:	
Operating Temperature:	5°C/+40°C
Operating Altitude:	up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration:	Normal Truck Transport
Regulatory Compliance:	
EMC	EN 61326-1
Safety	UL 61010-1
	CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1
	CENELEC EN 61010-1
RoHS	Directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	Directive 2012/19/EU
Export Classification:	3A001

AA26G40-50

26.5 – 40 GHz

50 V/m



Rated Field Strength:
Minimum 50 V/m at 1 meter antenna distance

Maximum Amplifier Input: +10 dBm max

Frequency Response: 26.5–40 GHz instantaneous

3 dB Beamwidth:
AA26G40-50: E Plane: 8.3 degrees
H Plane: 9.7 degrees

3 dB Spot Size @ 1 m:
AA26G40-50: 0.15 m x 0.17 m

Modulation Capability:
Will faithfully reproduce AM, FM, or pulse modulation appearing on input signal.

Spurious: Minus 65 dBc typical

Primary Power (Supplied by AA1000):
8 VDC @ 6 Amps max, +24 VDC @ 1 Amp max

Connectors:
RF Input: 2.92 mm (K-type) female
DC Input: Twinax

Cooling: Forced air (self-contained fans)

Weight:
AA26G40-50: 2.7 kg (6 lb.)

Size (W x H x D):
AA26G40-50: 12.1 cm x 18.4 cm x 25.4 cm
4.75in x 7.25in x 10in

Environmental:
Operating Temperature: 5°C/+40°C
Operating Altitude: up to 2000 M
Shock and vibration: Normal Truck Transport

Regulatory Compliance:
EMC EN 61326-1
Safety UL 61010-1
CAN/CSA C22.2 #61010-1
CENELEC EN 61010-1
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE Directive 2012/19/EU

Export Classification: 3A001

Chambers

Not all chambers are the same. All reverberation, fully and semi-anechoic chambers provided by AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation offer customers the highest level of performance, quality, and support.

ARCP-0022



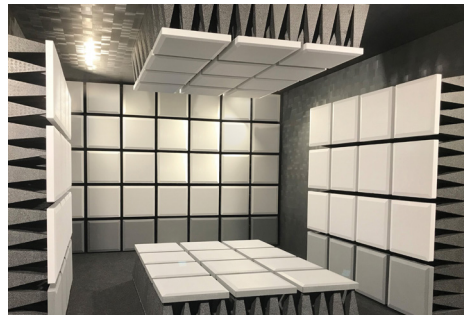
Chambers

ARCP-0021 RF Shielded Room



The Model ARCP-0021 RF shielded room is designed to comply with shielding effectiveness requirements according to EN 50147-1 March 1996. The RF enclosure is approximately 2.400m x 2.400m x 2.475m (~ 8' x 8' x 8'2") (outside dimensions). This shielded enclosure is typically used as a control room space to house the instrumentation required to conduct testing in an anechoic chamber by providing an RF noise free space that maximizes the performance of the instrumentation equipment being operated. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

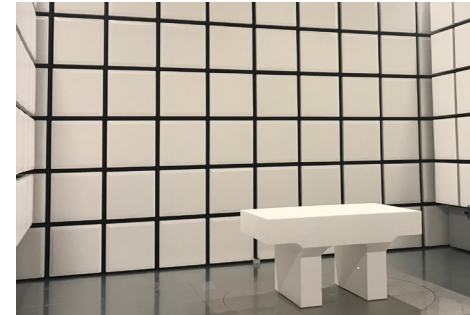
ARCP-0022 Radiated Immunity Chamber – 3m Test Distance



The Model ARCP-0022 chamber is designed to comply with field uniformity per IEC 61000-4-3 / EN 61000-4-3 (2010). The chamber enclosure is approximately 6.90m x 3.150m x 2.925m (~22'-7 5/8" x 10'-4" x 9'-7 1/8" outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

Structural members installed on the roof of the shield allow the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT25 & HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc.

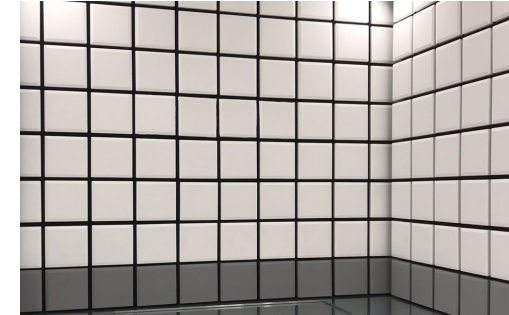
ARCP-0023 3m chamber w/ Ø1.5m test volume



The Model ARCP-0023 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 8.55m (~28'-6") x 5.55m (~18'-2 1/2") x 5.665m (~18'-7") (outside dimensions) with a usable nominal internal clear space of 7.99m x 4.51m x 4.84m and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø1.5m turntable and 500Kg load rating, a Model TLT3 antenna mast and Model SC110V-2 controller.

ARCP-0024 Semi Anechoic 5m Chamber with/ Ø2m test volume



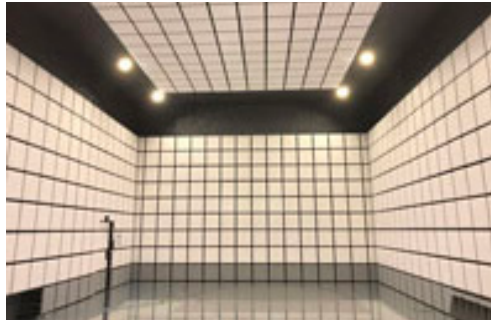
The Model ARCP-0024 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 10.65m x 6.450m x 5.625m (~35' 0" x 21'-2" x 18'-6" outside dimensions) with a usable nominal internal clear space of 10.4m x 5.35m x 5.13m (34'-2" x 17'-7" x 16'-10") and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø2m turntable and 1000Kg load rating, a Model BAM 4.5-P antenna mast and Model FCU 3 controller.

Chambers

ARCP-0025

Semi Anechoic 10m
Chamber w/ 3m test
volume

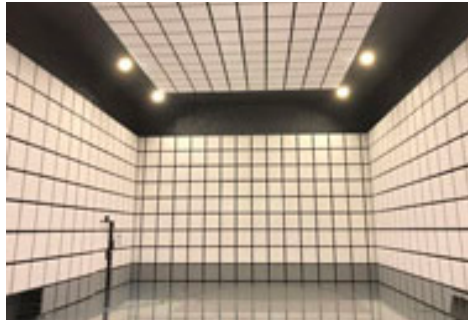


The Model ARCP-0025 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 17.40m (~57'-1") x 11.250m (~36'-11") x 8.175m (~26'-10") (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 & HT65 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø3m turntable and 1000Kg load rating, an antenna mast and controller.

ARCP-0026

Semi Anechoic 10m
Chamber w/ 4m test
volume



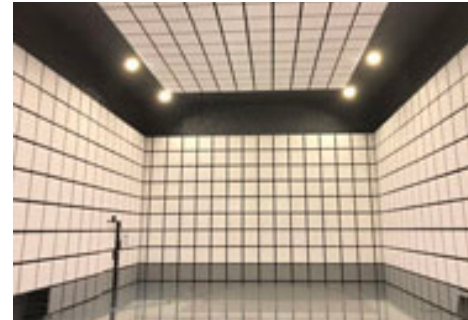
ARCP-0026 – 10m Semi anechoic chamber with a Ø4m Test Volume

The Model ARCP-0026 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 18.45m (~60'-7") x 11.850m (~38'-11") x 8.175m (~26'-10") (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø4m turntable and 1000Kg load rating, an antenna mast and controller.

ARCP-0027

Semi Anechoic 10m
Chamber w/ 5m test
volume



The Model ARCP-0027 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 19.50m (~64'-0") x 12.45m (~40'-11") x 8.175m (~26'-10") (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø5m turntable and 1000Kg load rating, an antenna mast and controller.

ARCP-0028

Vehicle Component Test
Chamber



The Model ARCP-0028 chamber is designed to comply with CISPR25:2016 (Annex J – ALSE performance validation 150KHz – 1 GHz). The chamber enclosure is approximately 5.700m x 5.250m x 3.575m (~18'-8 1/2" x 17'-2 5/8" x 11'-8 3/4") (outside dimensions). The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

The chamber is supported with a 8" roof beams that allow it to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT25 hybrid absorber, doors etc.

Chambers

ARCP-0029

Military Component Test Chamber (hybrid)

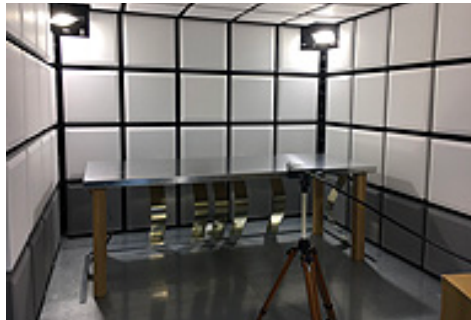


The Model ARCP-0029 chamber is designed to comply with MIL-STD 461 E/F and RTCA Do-160G for military component testing. The chamber enclosure is approximately 4.650m x 3.750m x 2.775m (~15'-3" x 12'-3 5/8" x 9'-1 1/4") (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

An 8" beam on roof allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT25 hybrid absorber, doors etc.

ARCP-0030

Military Component Test Chamber (non-hybrid)



The Model ARCP-0030 chamber is designed to comply with MIL-STD 461 E/F and RTCA Do-160G for military component testing. The chamber enclosure is approximately 4.80m x 4.350m x 3.125m (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

An 8" beam on roof allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, MT50 Microwave absorber, doors etc.

ARCP-0031

Reverb Chamber LUF200



The Model ARCP-0031 Reverb Chamber is designed to comply with shielding effectiveness requirements according to EN 50147-1 March 1996. The chamber enclosure is approximately 5.100m x 450m x 2.925m (~16'-9" x 13'-3 1/2" x 9'-7 1/4") (outside dimensions). The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

ARCP-0032

Reverb Chamber LUF400



The Model ARCP-0032 Reverb Chamber is designed to comply with shielding effectiveness requirements according to EN 50147-1 March 1996. The chamber enclosure is approximately 2.55m x 1.950m x 1.875m (~8'-4 3/8" x 6'-4 3/4" x 6'-1 3/4") (outside dimensions). The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.



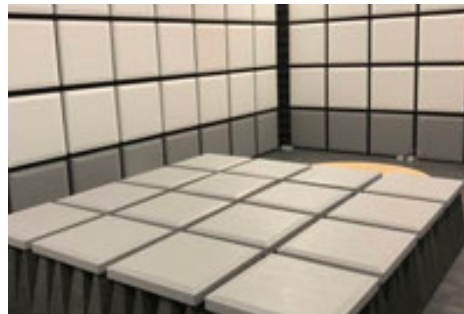
Chambers

ARCP-0033 Reverb Chamber LUF1000



The Model ARCP-0033 Reverb Chamber is designed to comply with shielding effectiveness requirements according to EN 50147-1 and Field Uniformity as per IEC 61000-4-21 and RTCA DO160-G. The RF enclosure is approximately 0.80m x 0.90m x 1.50m (~2'-7 1/2" x 2'-11 7/16" x 4'-11 15/16") (outside dimensions), overall height of the enclosure is 2m (~6'-6 3/4") on casters and provides an RF noise free space. The export Classification for this equipment is EAR99.

ARCP-0034 Fully Anechoic 3m Chamber



The Fully Anechoic 3m Chamber has a test volume of 1.5m. The Model ARCP-0034 chamber is designed to comply with NSA & field uniformity per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4, RSM per IEC 61000-4-3 and sVSWR per CISPR 16-1-4 Ed. 4 Clause 7. The chamber enclosure is approximately 7.95m (~26'-1") x 4.95m (~16'-3") x 3.975m (~13'-6") (outside dimensions) and is constructed of pan type shielded panels. The export classification for this equipment is EAR99.

A support structure allows the chamber to carry the weight of the shield, ferrite tile absorber and HT45 hybrid absorber, doors etc. It includes a ground plane with Ø1.5m turntable and 500kg load rating.

About Chambers

AR supplied test chambers provide performance and peace of mind in a single solution. Our patented and fire-retardant absorbers are RoHS and REACH compliant; they do not release carbon dust nor carry heavy poisonous chemicals. With our pan-type RF shielding construction and absorbers that don't absorb humidity, your test measurement accuracy is preserved over time.

Although AR offers predefined chamber designs, chambers are fully customizable, and offer a complete selection of accessories. Turntables, masts, and a wide array of antennas are part of the primary offering. At the same time, other components such as fiberoptic converters, shielded RF penetrations, specialty bulkhead connectors, CCTV, and projection systems are also available.

Shielding effectiveness according to EN 50147-1 March 1996		
	Frequency	Guaranteed value
Electric & Magnetic field measurements	10 kHz	≥80 dB
	156 kHz	≥95 dB
	1 MHz	≥110 dB
	10 MHz	≥110 dB
Plane wave	30 MHz	≥120 dB
	100 MHz	≥120 dB
	400 MHz	≥120 dB
	1000 MHz	≥120 dB
Micro wave	10.5 GHz	≥100 dB
	18.0 GHz	≥100 dB
	26.5 GHz	≥100 dB
	40.0 GHz	≥100 dB

Reverberation Chamber Stirrers and Tuners

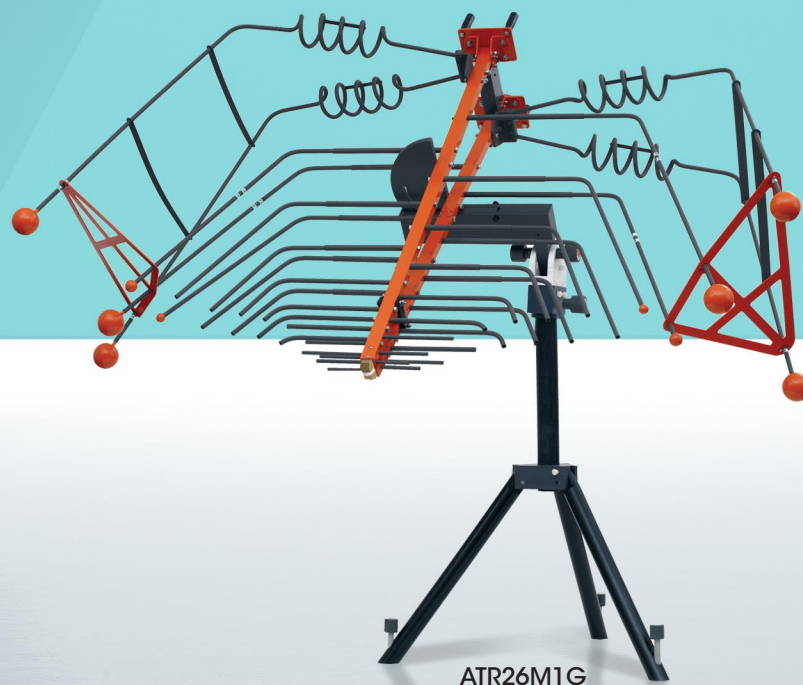
Features

- Proven designs
- Scalable designs for existing chambers
- High performance
- High precision
- No detectable shakedown
- Servo-motor driven
- Variable speed
- Linear or s-curve acceleration
- Fully programmable
- Manual or automated operation
- Homing function
- Stirring-only models available



Antennas

AR offers a wide range of high power, log periodic, high-gain horn, and bent element antennas, and more. With antennas available up to 50 GHz and 20,000 W of input CW power, our innovative antennas offer features available exclusively from AR.



ATR26M1G



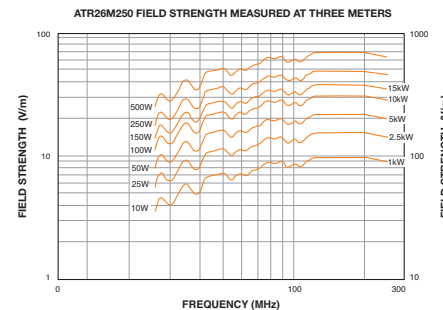
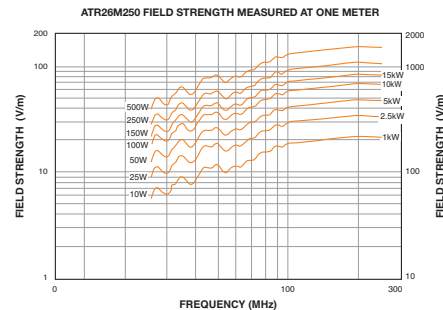
ATR26M250 26 – 250 MHz 15000 W



Frequency range	26 – 250 MHz
Power input (max.)	15000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	–3 to +6 dBi (26–80 MHz) 6 dBi (80–250 MHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi (80–250 MHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3.5:1 (80–250 MHz) 10:1 (26–80 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	1 5/8 EIA quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	279.4 x 53.6 x 202.4 cm (110 x 21.1 x 79.7 in.)
Weight (max.)	31.8 kg (70 lb.)

Mounting

May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.



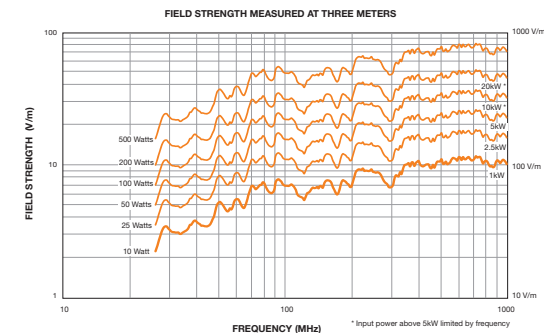
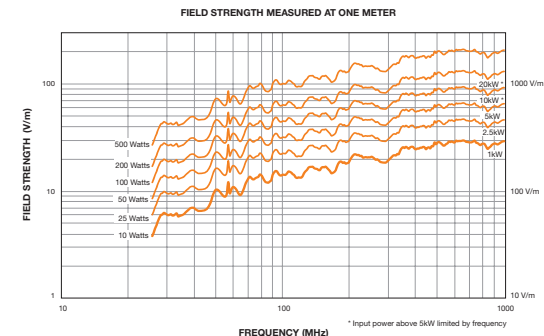
ATR26M1G 26 MHz – 1 GHz 20000 W



Frequency range	26 MHz–1 GHz
Power input, CW	20 kW @ 26 MHz, derate to 5 kW @ 1000 MHz
Gain (over isotropic)	–8 to 0 dB (26–80 MHz) 0–6 dB (80–1000 MHz)
Gain flatness	±3 dB (80–1000 MHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	6:1 (26–80 MHz) 3.5:1 (80–1000 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	1 5/8 EIA male with removable center bullet
Size (W X H X D)	231 x 66 x 183 cm (91 x 26 x 72 in.)
Weight (max.)	29.5 kg (65 lb.)

Mounting

May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.

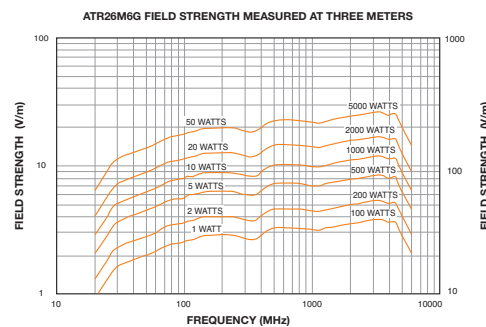
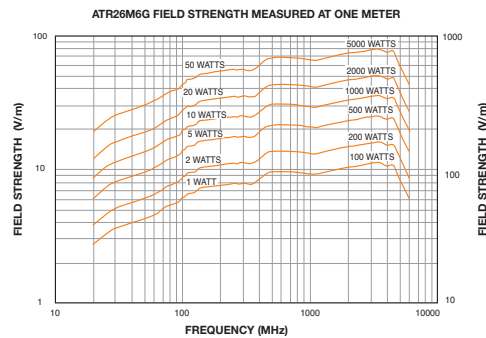


ATR26M6G 26 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	26 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	–3 to +6 dBi (26–80 MHz) 6 dBi (80 MHz–6 GHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi (80–6 GHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (80–6 GHz) 10:1 (26–80 MHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	279.4 x 53.6 x 202.4 cm (110 x 21.1 x 79.7 in.)
Weight (max.)	22.7 kg (50 lb.)

Mounting

May be mounted in two perpendicular planes using an optional antenna positioner (AP5010B). One non-metallic mast (4 foot) is included for vertical mounting.

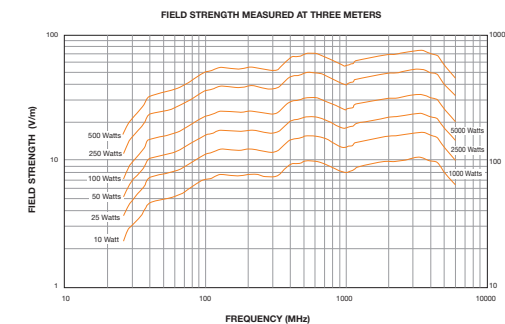
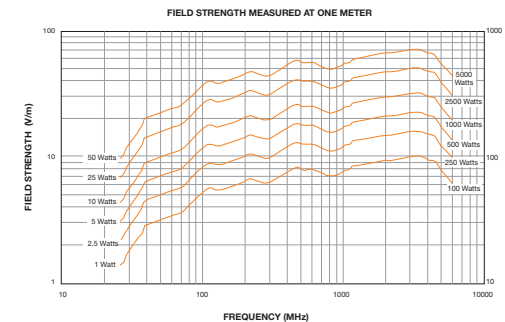


ATR26M6G-1 26 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	26 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	–4 to 6 dB (26–80 MHz) 6 dB (80 MHz–6 GHz)
Gain flatness	±1.5 dB (80 MHz–6 GHz)
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	6:1 (26–80 MHz) 3:1 (80 MHz–6 GHz)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector; Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications
Size (w x h x d)	218.4 x 73.7 x 161.3 cm (86 x 29 x 63.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	13.6 kg (30 lb.)

Mounting

May also be mounted using the optional AP5010B antenna positioner or the TP1000BM3 tripod with ballast tray. Also includes 2 non-metallic masts (4 and 6 feet) vertical mounting.



ATL80M1G

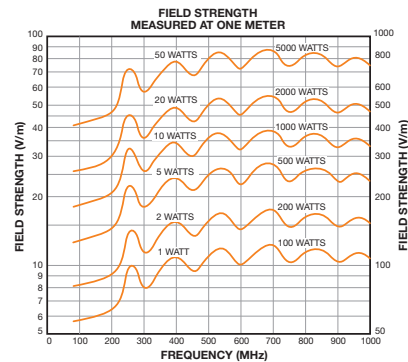
80 MHz – 1 GHz
2000 W

Frequency range	80 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	2000 W
Gain (over isotropic) 7.5 dBi avg.	6.5 dBi min., 7.5 dBi avg.
Gain flatness	±1 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.) 1.5:1 (average)	1.8:1 (max.)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 60° H plane 105°
Front to back ratio (min.)	15 dB
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications

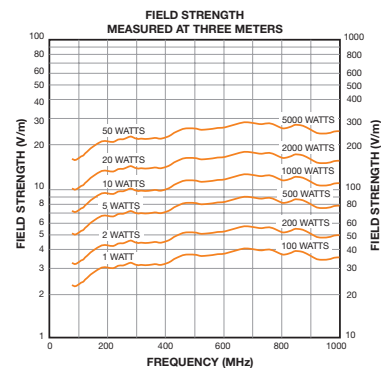
Size (w x h x d)
(76 x 5.1 x 63 in.)

Weight (max.) 7.7 kg (17 lb)

Mounting May be mounted using the
optional TP1000B tripod.



Note: Curves above 1000 and 2000 watts do not apply
past power-frequency limits of the antenna.



ATR80M6G

80 MHz – 6 GHz
5000 W

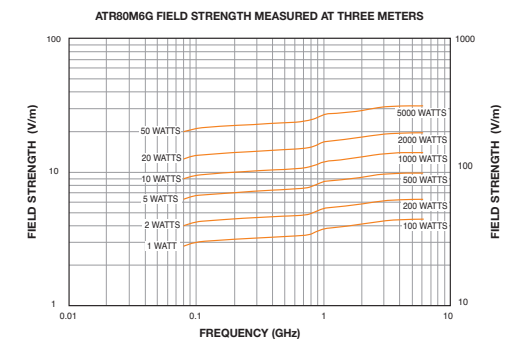
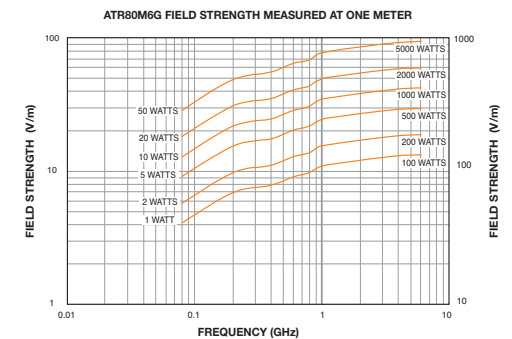
Frequency range	80 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi
Gain flatness	±2 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 2:1 (typical)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector

Size (w x h x d) 132.1 x 20.32 x 97.8 cm
(52 x 8 x 38.5 in.)

Weight (max.) 7.94 kg (17.5 lb.)

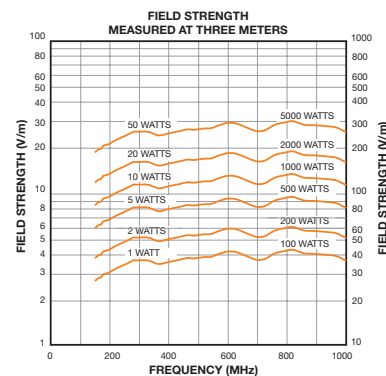
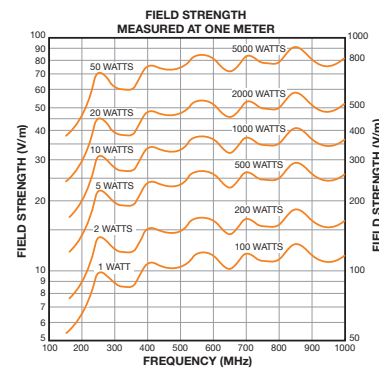
Mounting

May be tripod mounted in two perpendicular planes using
optional tripod. Also includes one non-metallic mast for vertical
mounting.

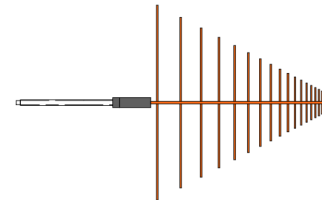


ATL150M1G 150 MHz – 1 GHz 2000 W

Frequency range	150 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	2000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6.5 dBi min., 7.5 dBi avg.
Gain flatness	±1 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	1.8:1 (max.) 1.5:1 (average)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 60° H plane 105°
Front to back ratio (min.)	15 dB
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector Type C (F) supplied for higher power applications
Size (w x h x d)	102 x 13 x 91 cm (40 x 5.1 x 36 in.)
Weight (max.)	7 kg (15 lb.)
Mounting	May be mounted using the optional TP1000B tripod.



LP1, LP3 & LP6 200 MHz – 2 GHz 200 MHz – 3 GHz 200 MHz – 6 GHz



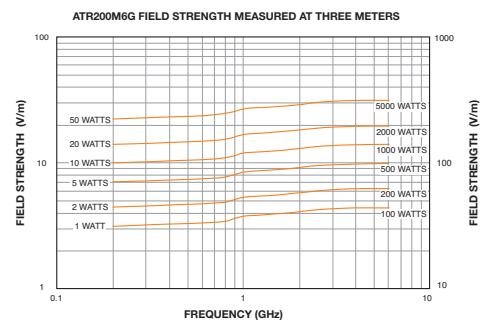
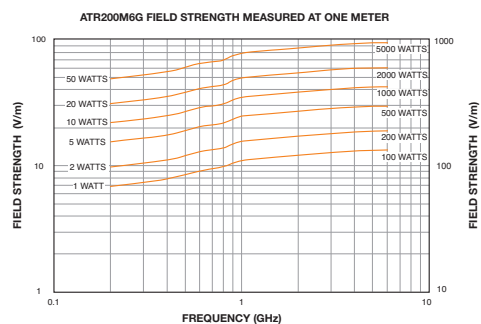
Gain	6 dBi typical
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
VSWR	2:1 max.
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	LP1-300 W CW LP3-250 W CW LP6-200 W CW
Size (LxWxH)	48 x 3 x 29.5 in 122 x 8 x 75 cm
Weight	8 lbs. (3.6 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Finish	Orange powdercoat

ATR200M6G 200 MHz – 6 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	200 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 2:1 (typical)
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type N (F) quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	82.6 x 17.8 x 57.2 cm (32.5 x 7 x 22.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	5 kg (12 lb.)

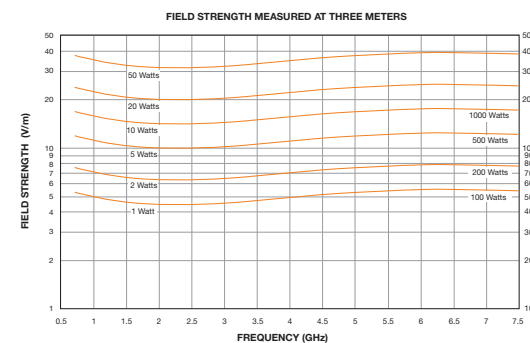
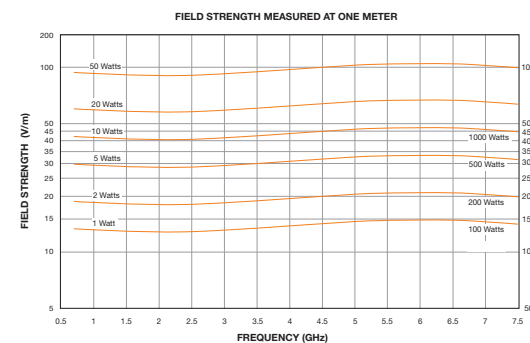
Mounting

May be tripod mounted in two perpendicular planes using optional tripod. Also includes one non-metallic mast for vertical mounting.



ATT700M8G 700 MHz – 7.5 GHz 1200 W

Frequency range	700 MHz–7.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	1,200 W
Gain (over isotropic)	8 dBi typ.
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (max.) 1.7:1 (average)
Beamwidth (average)	E plane 57° H plane 60°
Connector	7–16 DIN (F)
Size (w x h x d)	28 x 28 x 56 cm (11 x 11 x 22 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg (4 lb.)
Mounting	May be tripod mounted with included mount.

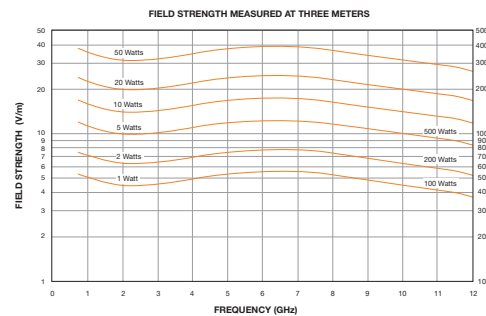
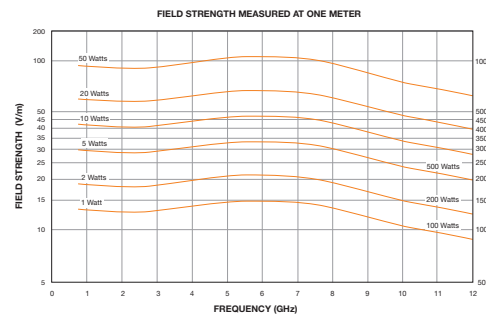


ATT700M12G

700 MHz – 12 GHz
600 W

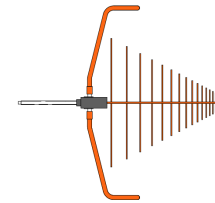


Frequency range	700 MHz–12 GHz
Power input (max.)	600 W max.
Far Field Gain	8 dBi typ.
Gain flatness	±1.5 dBi
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	3:1 (max.) 1.7:1 (average)
3 dB Beamwidth (average)	E plane 57° H plane 60°
Connector	Type N (F)
Size (w x h x d)	28 x 28 x 55 cm (11 x 11 x 21.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.7 kg (3 lb., 12 oz)
Mounting	May be tripod mounted with included mount.



JB1, JB3 & JB6

30 – 2 GHz
30 – 3 GHz
30 – 6 GHz

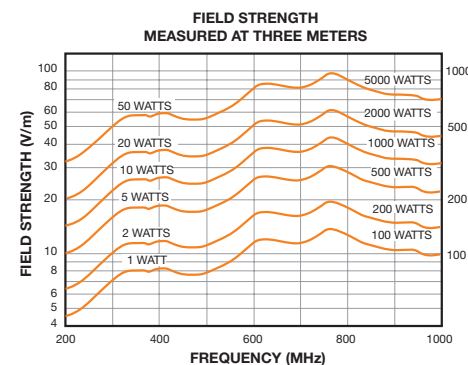
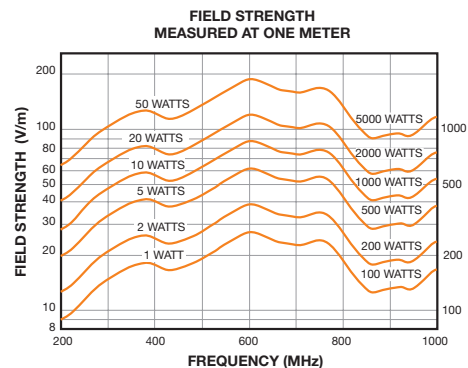


Frequency Range	JB1 30-2 GHz JB3 30-3 GHz JB6 30-6 GHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
VSWR	<2:1 above 200MHz
Polarization	Linear
Imbalance	Less than 1 dB
Max. Power:	See curve in spec sheet
Size (LxW)	51 x 19 in, 130 x 48 cm
Wing Span	44 in (112 cm)
Weight	10 lbs. (5 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Wing Mount	Dual compression
Finish	Orange powdercoat
Options	SunAR SNAP! Mount Tripod mount Carrying case

ATH200M1G 200 MHz – 1 GHz 5000 W

Frequency range	200 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	5000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min. typically increasing to 18 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type 1–5/8 EIA Flange, Quick Change Connector
Size (w x h x d)	109.2 x 145.8 x 175.3 cm (43 x 57 x 69 in.)
Weight (max.)	46 kg (100 lb.)

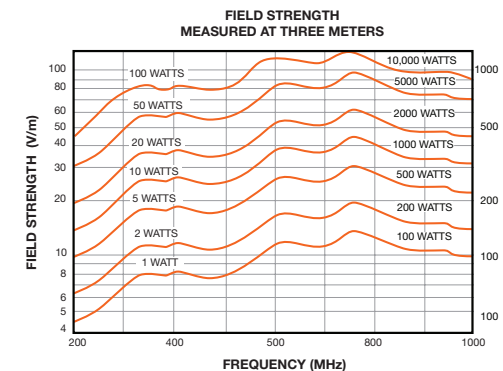
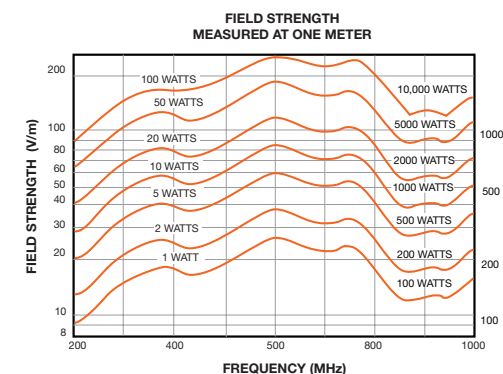
Mounting
Heavy-duty tripod included. Pads with 3/8–16 thread for stand mounting vertically or horizontally.



ATH200M1G-1 200 MHz – 1 GHz 10000 W

Frequency range	200 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	10000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min. typically increasing to 18 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	Typical curves available on request
Connector	Type 1–5/8 EIA Flange,
Size (w x h x d)	109.2 x 145.8 x 175.3 cm (43 x 57 x 69 in.)
Weight (max.)	46 kg (100 lb.)

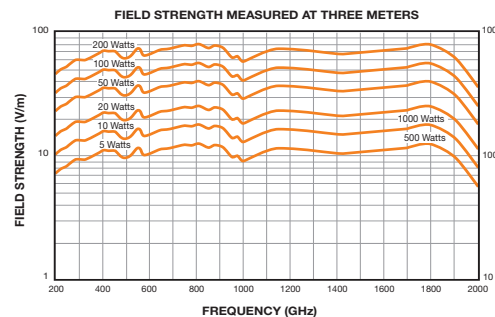
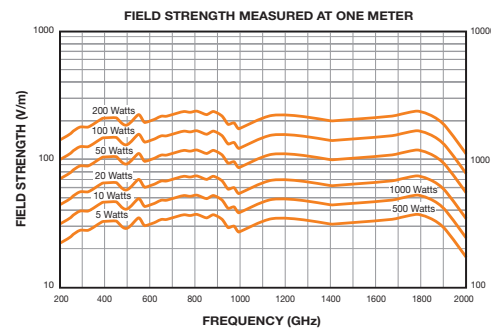
Mounting
Heavy-duty tripod included. Pads with 3/8–16 thread for stand mounting vertically or horizontally.



ATH200M2G

200 MHz – 2 GHz
1000 W

Frequency range	200 MHz–2 GHz
Power input (max.)	1000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	6 dBi typ.
VSWR (typ.)	2:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	(beamwidth graph available on request)
Front To Back Ratio (min.)	20 dBi
Connector	N (f) Precision
Size (w x h x d)	72.9 x 97.8 x 93.2 cm (28.7 x 38.5 x 36.7 in.)
Weight	10.21 kg (22.5 lb.)



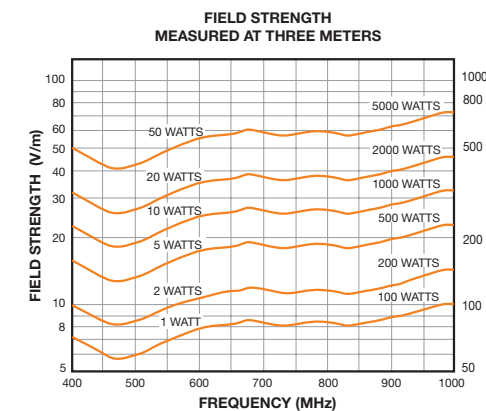
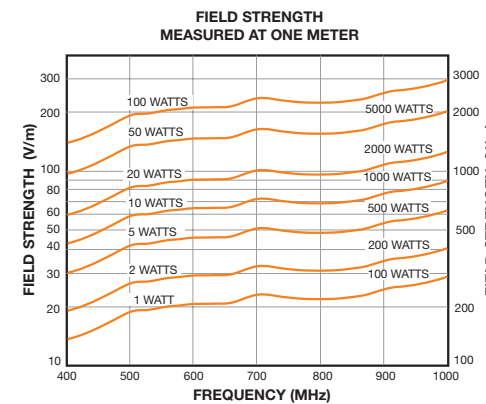
ATH400M1G

400 MHz – 1 GHz
3000 W

Frequency range	400 MHz–1 GHz
Power input (max.)	See graphs.
Gain (over isotropic)	10 dBi min. typically increasing to 15 dBi at 1000 MHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR (max.)	2.5:1 max., 1.5:1 avg.
Beamwidth (average)	See curve
Connector	Quick Change block. See Model Configurations.
Size (w x h x d)	56.4 x 79.3 x 73.7 cm (22.2 x 31.2 x 29 in.)
Weight (max.)	9.1 kg (20 lb.)

Mounting

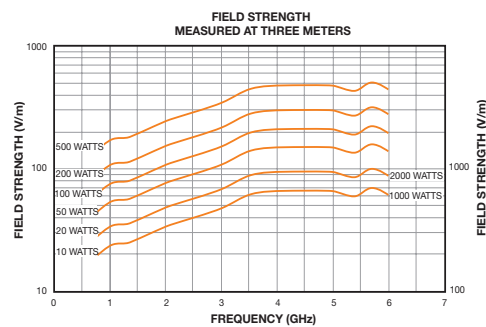
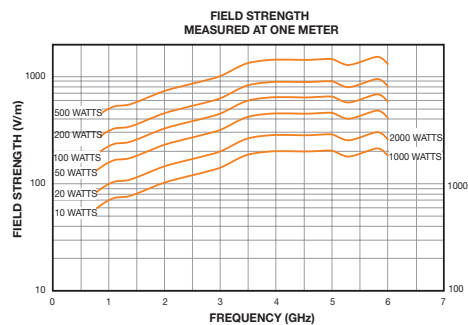
Rear flange for wall mount. Pads with 1/4–20 thread for tripod mount.



ATH800M6G

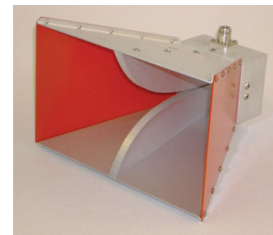
800 MHz – 6 GHz
2300 W

Frequency range	800 MHz–6 GHz
Power input (max.)	2,300 W (connector dependent)
Gain	11 dBi min, increasing to 22 dBi at 6 GHz
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	2.5:1
Average	1.6:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	27.5°
H Plane	25°
Connector	7–16 DIN (F)
Size (w x h x d)	46.3 x 46.3 x 69.2 cm (18.25 x 18.25 x 27.25 in.)
Weight (max.)	7.26 kg (16 lb.)

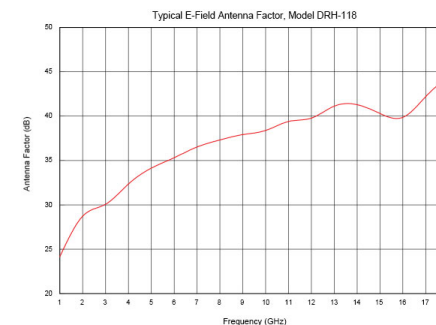


DRH-118

1–18 GHz
300 W



Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1 average
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	300 watts
Size (LxWxH)	9 x 9.5 x 6 in., 23 x 24 x 15 cm
Weight	4 lb., 1.8 kg
Mount	¼-20 tripod mount Includes individual calibration.
Options	SunAR RF Motion SNAP! Mount Tripod Carrying case

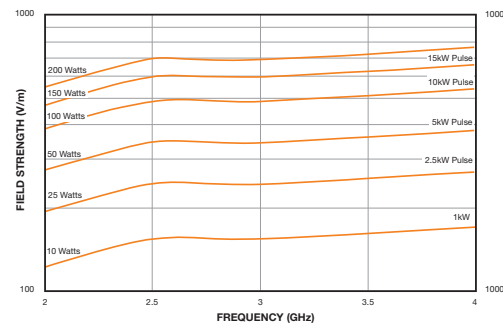


ATH2G4 2 – 4 GHz 1000 W

Frequency range	2 – 4 GHz
Power input (max.)	1000 W CW
Peak pulse less than 20%	17 kW peak pulse (1% duty cycle 6µs pulse width)
Gain (over isotropic)	17 dBi min.
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.5:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	
E Plane	18°
H Plane	16°
Connector	7–16 DIN connector
Size (w x h x d)	46.55 x 29.4 x 98.50 cm (19 x 12 x 40.2 in.)
Weight (max.)	11.36 kg (25 lb.)
Mounting	Mounting pad on the E-plane and H-plane for tripod



ATH2G4 FIELD STRENGTH MEASURED AT ONE METER

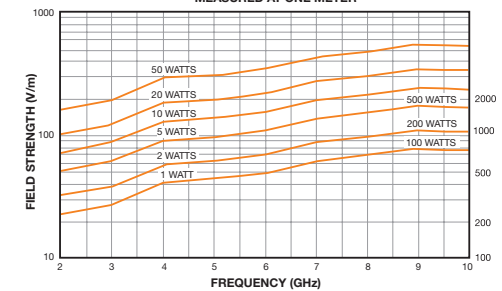


ATH2G10 2 – 10 GHz 700 W

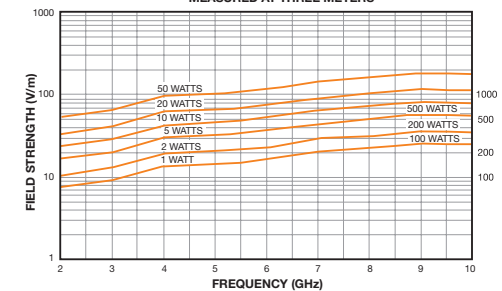
Frequency range	2 – 10 GHz
Power input (max.)	700 W
Gain	12.5 dBi min, increasing to 23 dBi at 10 GHz
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	2:1
Average	1.5:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	25°
H Plane	27°
Connector	N (F)
Size (w x h x d)	22.9 x 17.8 x 31.75 cm (9 x 7 x 12.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	1.59 kg (3.5 lb.)



FIELD STRENGTH MEASURED AT ONE METER



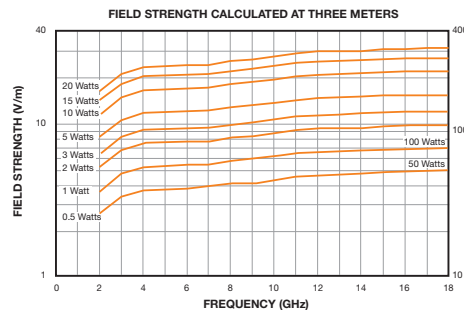
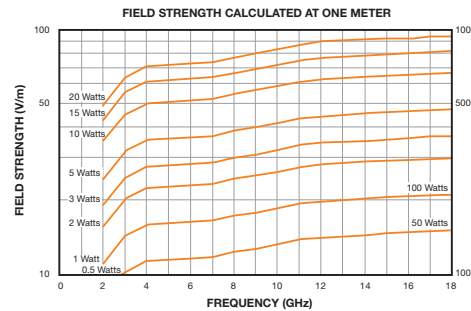
FIELD STRENGTH MEASURED AT THREE METERS



ATH2G18 2 – 18 GHz 300 W



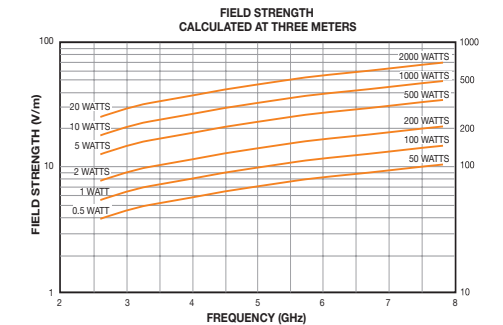
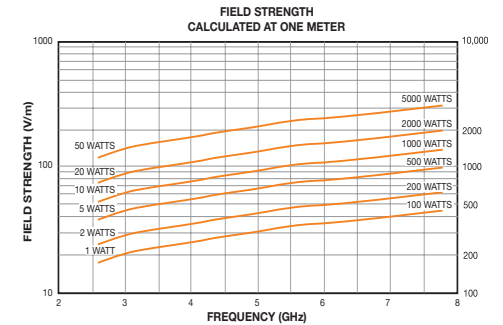
Frequency range	2 – 18 GHz
Power input (max.)	300 W
Gain	6 dBi min, increasing to 12 dBi at 18 GHz
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	3:1
Average	2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	50°
H Plane	50°
Connector	SMA (F)
Size (w x h x d)	12.64 x 8.23 x 9.85 cm (4.98 x 3.24 x 3.88 in.)
Weight (max.)	283.5 g (10 oz.)



ATH2G8A 2.5 – 7.5 GHz 12000 W



Frequency range	2.5 – 7.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	12000 W
Gain (over isotropic)	9.5 dBi min, increasing to 18 dB at 7.5 GHz.
VSWR (typ.)	
Max.	1.8:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	30°
H Plane	30°
Connector	WRD-250-D30
Size (w x h x d)	12.2 x 9.9 x 20.3 cm (4.8 x 3.9 x 8 in.)
Weight	1.18 kg (2.5 lb.)



ATH2G8A-1

2.5 – 7.5 GHz

12000 W

Frequency range 2.5 – 7.5 GHz

Power input (max.) 12000 W

Gain (over isotropic) 12.5 dBi min,
increasing to 22 dBi at 7.5 GHz.

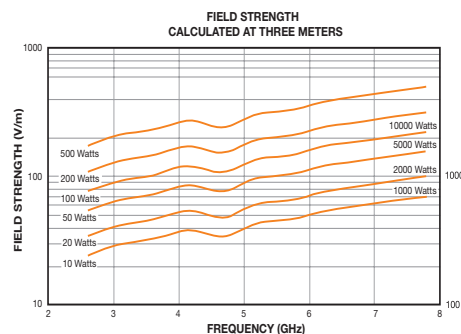
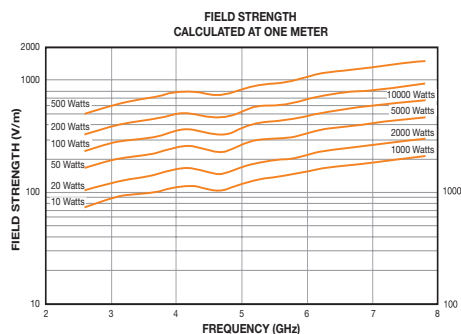
VSWR (typ.)
Max. 1.8:1
Average 1.3:1

Beamwidth (avg.)
E Plane 22°
H Plane 25°

Connector WRD-250-D30

Size (w x h x d) 18 x 14.5 x 33.5 cm
(7.1 x 5.7 x 13.2 in.)

Weight 1.8 kg (4 lb.)



ATH4G6

4 – 6 GHz

800 W

Frequency range 4 – 6 GHz

Power input (max.) 800 W CW

Peak pulse less than 20% 15 kW peak pulse
(1% duty cycle 6μs pulse width)

Gain (over isotropic) 18 dBi min.

VSWR (max.)
Max. 1.5:1
Average 1.3:1

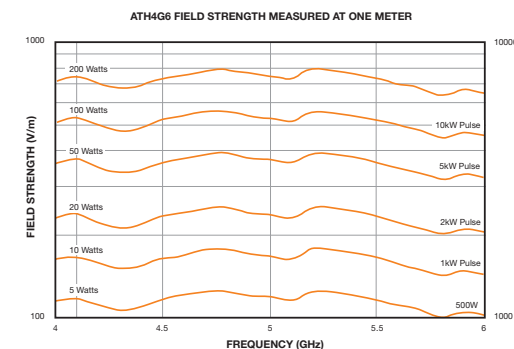
Beamwidth (avg.)
E Plane 19°
H Plane 19°

Connector 7-16 DIN connector

Size (w x h x d) 23.11 x 171 x 46.99 cm
(9.1 x 6.7 x 18.5 in.)

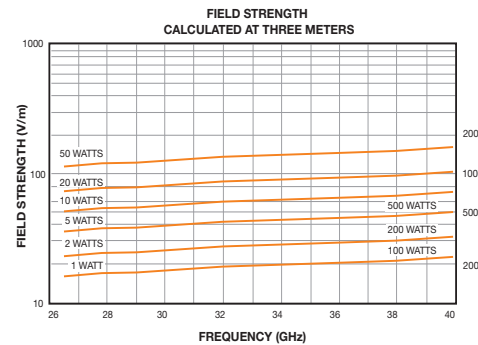
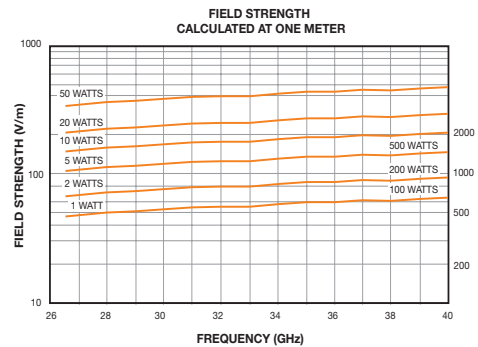
Weight (max.) 1.59 kg (3.5 lb.)

Mounting Mounting pad on the E-plane and H-plane for tripod



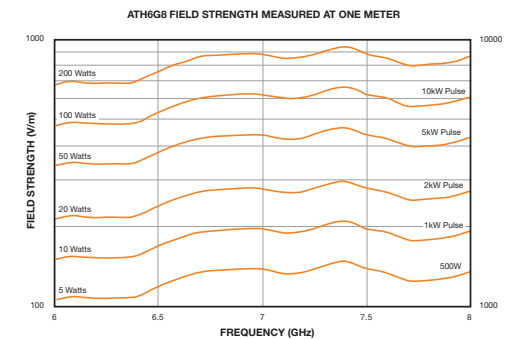
ATH4G8 4 – 8 GHz 500 W

Frequency range	4 – 8 GHz
Power input (max.)	500 W
Gain	11.5 dBi min., increasing to 15.9 dBi at 8 GHz
	17.8 dBi min., increasing to 21.2 dBi at 8 GHz with gain enhancer
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.6:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	18° with gain enhancer
H Plane	18° with gain enhancer
Connector	N (F) Quick change connector
Size (w x h x d)	without gain enhancer 7.62 x 10.3 x 15.14 cm (30 x 46 x 5.96 in.) with gain enhancer: 21.6 x 21.6 x 30.5 cm (8.5 x 8.5 x 12 in.)
Weight (max.)	2.27 kg (5 lb.)



ATH6G8 6 – 8 GHz 700 W

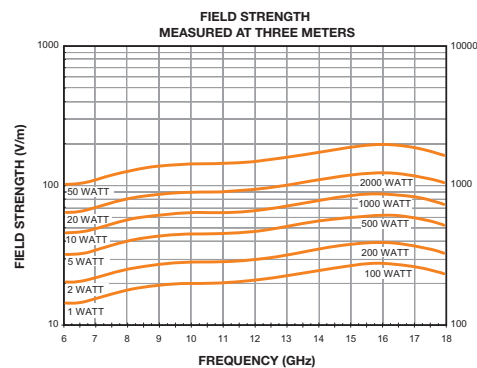
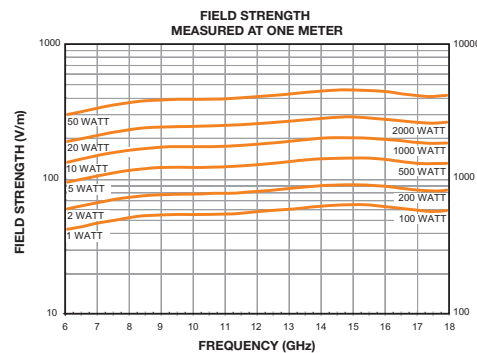
Frequency range	6 – 8 GHz
Power input (max.)	700 W CW (6–7.5 GHz) 600 W CW (7.5–8 GHz)
Peak pulse less than 20%	10 kW peak pulse (1% duty cycle 6μs pulse width)
Gain (over isotropic)	18 dBi min.
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.5:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	
E Plane	19°
H Plane	19°
Connector	7–16 DIN connector
Size (w x h x d)	16.25 x 126 x 39.37 cm (6.4 x 4.75 x 15.5 in.)
Weight (max.)	91 kg (2 lb.)
Mounting	Mounting pad on the E-plane and H-plane for tripod



ATH6G18A

6 – 18 GHz
3000 W

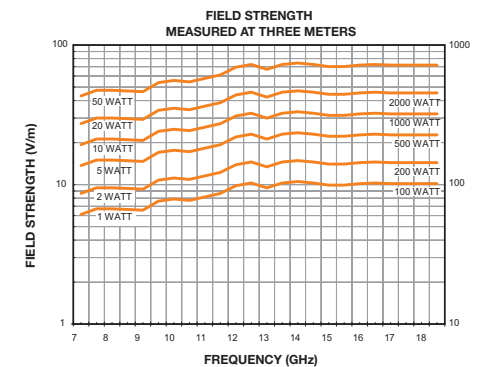
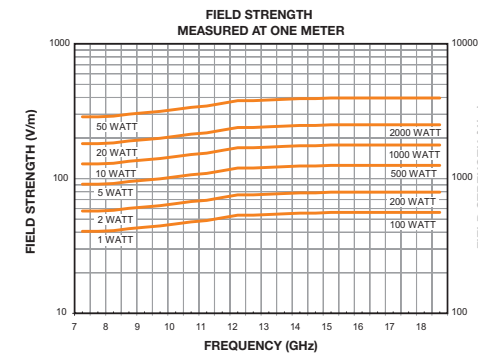
Frequency Range:	6 – 18 GHz
Average Power Input:	3000 W maximum
Peak Power Input:	Consult factory
Far Field Gain (over isotropic):	19–25 dBi (see curve)
VSWR:	1.5:1 Typical
Beam Width (3 dB):	17°–7°, E-Plane (see curve) 18°–9°, H-Plane (see curve)
Connector:	WRD–650 D28 waveguide, cover flange, alternating thru/tapped hole pattern
Weight:	1.13 kg (2.50 lbs)
Size:	19 x 13.8 x 33 cm (7.5 x 5.4 x 13 in)
Mounting Provision:	Tripod mounting bracket with ¼–20 tapped hole
Export Classification:	EAR99



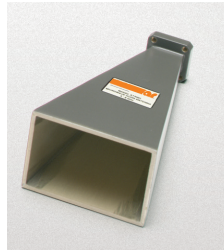
ATH7G18A

7.5 – 18 GHz
2800 W

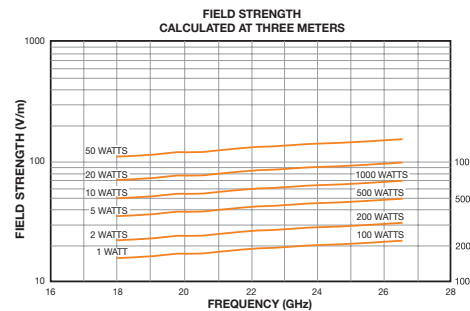
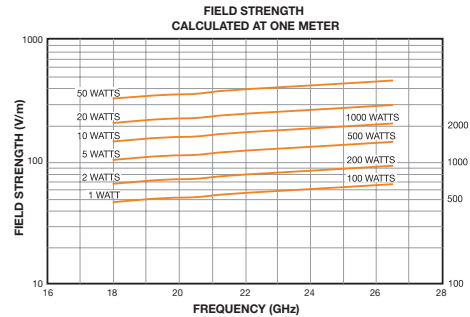
Frequency range	7.5 – 18 GHz
Power input (max.)	2,800 W
Gain	11.3 dBi min. increasing to 14 dBi at 18 GHz 17.4 dBi min., increasing to 20.2 dBi at 18 GHz with gain enhancer
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.2:1
Average	1.1:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	17° with gain enhancer
H Plane	17° with gain enhancer
Connector	WRD–750 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	with gain enhancer: 9 x 10.8 x 20.6 cm (3.54 x 4.25 x 8.11 in).
Weight (max.)	0.6 kg (1.25 lb.)



ATH18G27A 18 – 26.5 GHz 350 W



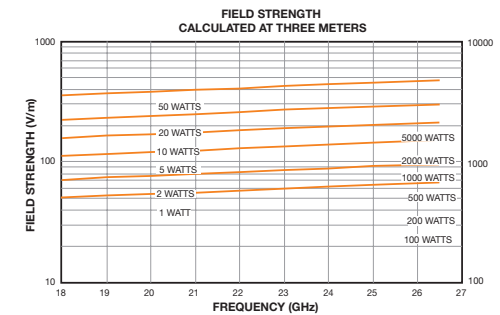
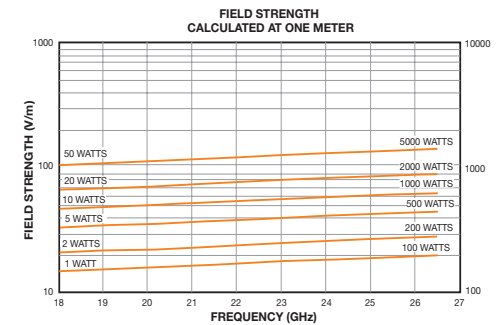
Frequency range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	350 W CW
Gain	See Graph
VSWR (max.)	Typical 1.25:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	See Graph
Connector	WRD 180 C24 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	6.43 x 53 x 9 cm (2.53 x 1.98 x 3.54 in)
Weight (max.)	150 g (5.3 oz)



ATH18G27A-1 18 – 26.5 GHz 350 W

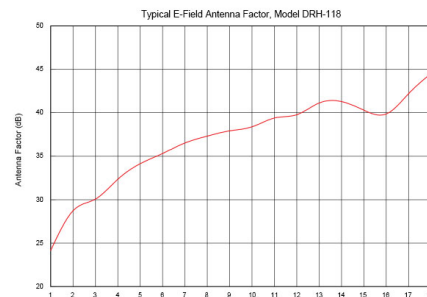


Frequency range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power input (max.)	350 W CW
Gain	8.8 dBi min, increasing to 11.3 dBi at 26.5 GHz.
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.4:1
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	
E Plane	57°
H Plane	55°
Connector	WR-42 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	2.2 x 2.2 x 3.2 cm (0.88 x 0.88 x 1.25 in.)
Weight (max.)	241 g (8.5 oz)



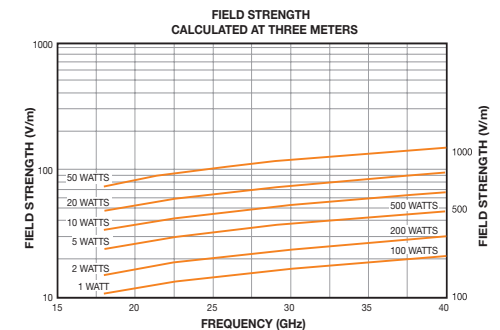
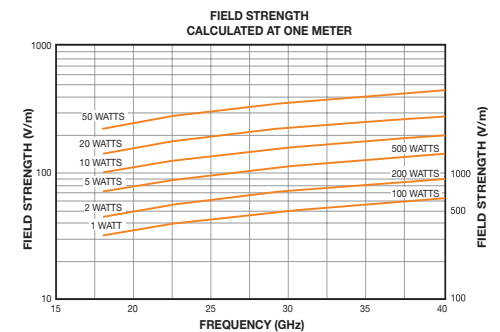
DRH-1840 18 - 40 GHz 50 W

Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1 average
Connector	Type K female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	50 watts
Size (LxWxH)	5 x 5 x 3 in., 13 x 13 x 8 cm
Weight	1 lb., .45 kg
Mount	¼-20 tripod mount Includes individual calibration.
Options	SunAR RF Motion SNAP! Mount Tripod Carrying case



ATH18G40 18 - 40 GHz 450 W

Frequency range	18 - 40 GHz
Power input (max.)	450 W
Gain	See Graph
VSWR (max.)	
Max.	1.5:1
Average	1.3:1
Beamwidth (avg.)	See Graph
Connector	WRD 180 C24 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	3.73 x 2.69 x 6.27 cm (1.47 x 1.6 x 2.47 in.)
Weight (max.)	56.7 g (2 oz)



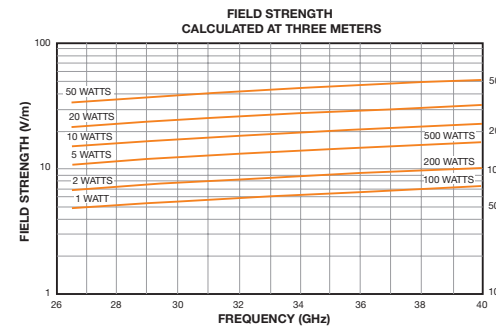
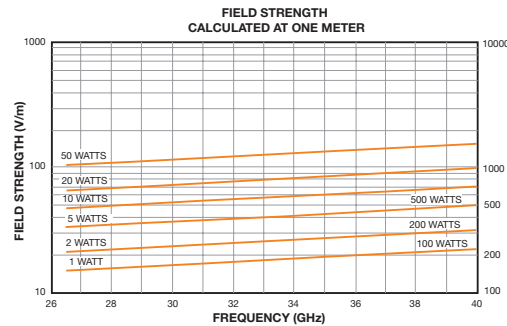
ATH26G40A-1

26.5 – 40 GHz

240 W



Frequency range	26.5 – 40 GHz
Power input (max.)	240 W
Gain (over isotropic)	9 dBi min, increasing to 12 dBi at 40 GHz.
VSWR (typ.)	
Max.	1.3:1
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	57.5°
H Plane	56.5°
Connector	WR-28 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	1.9 x 1.9 x 2.54 cm (0.75 x 0.75 x 10 in.)
Weight	122 g (4.3 oz)



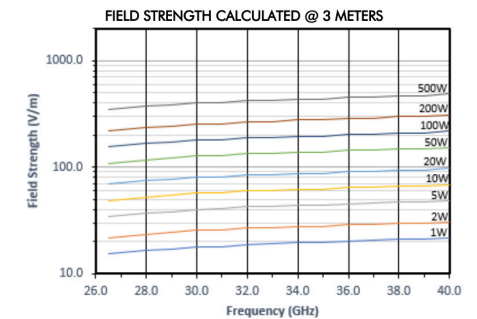
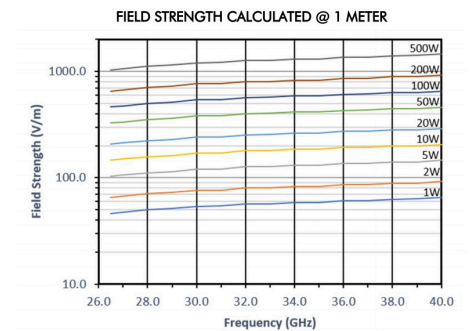
ATH26G40A

26.5 – 40 GHz

400 W

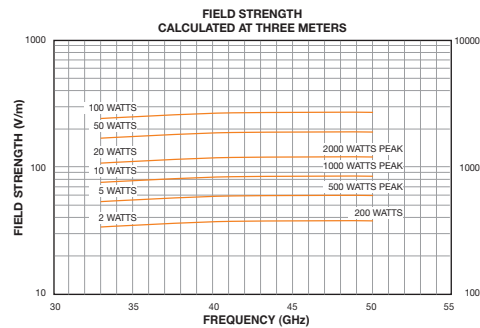
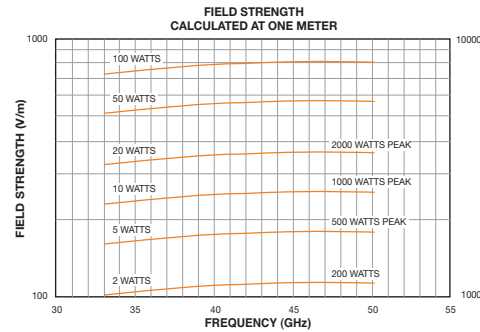


Frequency Range:	26.5 - 40 GHz
Power Input (maximum):	400 watts CW
Power Gain	(over isotropic): See Curve
VSWR:	Typical 1.25:1
Beamwidth (average):	See curve
Connector:	WR-28 waveguide
Mounting Provisions:	Waveguide flange
Weight:	50 g (1.8 oz)
Size (W X H X D):	3.19 X 44 X 7 Cm (1.26 X 1.59 X 2.76 In)
Export Classification:	EAR99



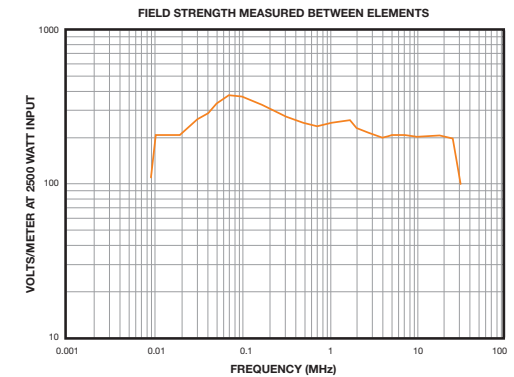
ATH33G50 33 – 50 GHz 240 W

Frequency range	33 GHz–50 GHz
Power input (max.)	240 W
Gain (over isotropic)	20 ± 2 dBi
VSWR (typ.)	
Max.	
Average	1.2:1
Beamwidth (avg.) at 3 dBi down from peak	
E Plane	9.85°
H Plane	11.9°
Connector	WR–22 waveguide
Size (w x h x d)	4 x 3 x 9 cm (1.57 x 1.18 x 3.54 in.)
Weight	0.15 kg (0.33 lb.)



ATE10K25M-1 10 kHz – 25 MHz 3000 W

Frequency Range	10 kHz – 25 MHz
Power Input (max)	3000 W CW
Impedance	50 ohms
VSWR	2:1 max., 10 kHz–20 MHz 3.5:1 max., 20 MHz–25 MHz
Electric Field Intensity	200 volts/meter
Connector*	Type C (F)
Size (W x H x D)	303.53 x 222.25 x 101.8 cm (119.5 x 87.5 x 40 in.)
Weight (max.)	113 kg (250 lb.)



ATE10K30MA 10 kHz – 30 MHz 1000 W

Frequency range 10 kHz – 30 MHz

Power Input (max)
without cooling option* 1000 W continuous
with forced-air cooling option* 3000 W, 50% duty cycle

VSWR
10 kHz–15 MHz 2:1 Max
15 MHz–22 MHz 3:1 Max
22 MHz–30 MHz 5:1 Max

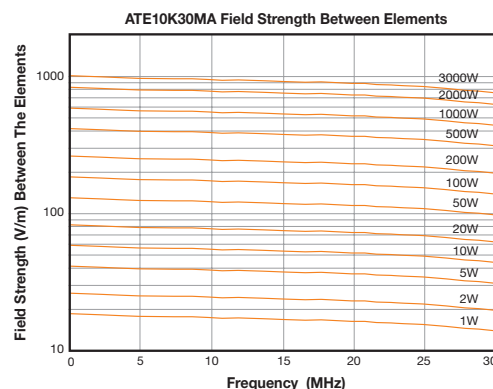
Electric Field Intensity See graph.

Mounting Provisions UNC 1/4–20 tripod thread on 2 sides
(optional tripod available)

Size 188 x 72 x 7 cm (74 x 28.3 x 2.5 in.)
(field-generating elements are removable for
storage and transportation)

Weight
without cooling option 17 kg (38 lb.)
with forced-air cooling 21 kg (46 lb.)

Connector Type C(F) Quick Change



ATE10K100M 10 kHz – 100 MHz 500 W

Frequency range 10 kHz – 100 MHz

Power input 500 W max.

Input Impedance 50 ohms nominal

VSWR 2.5:1 max., 1.4:1 typical

Electric field intensity See graphs.

Field Intensity
between Type A elements
nominally 350 V/m with 500 W input
between Type B elements
nominally 200 V/m with 500 W input

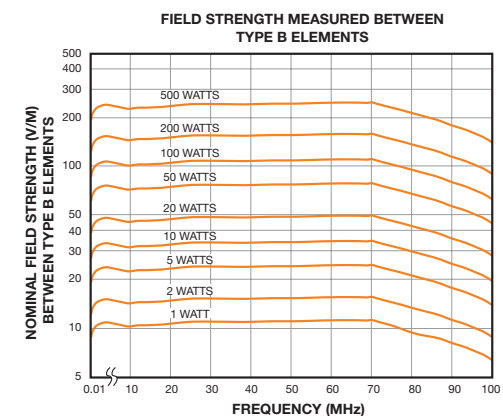
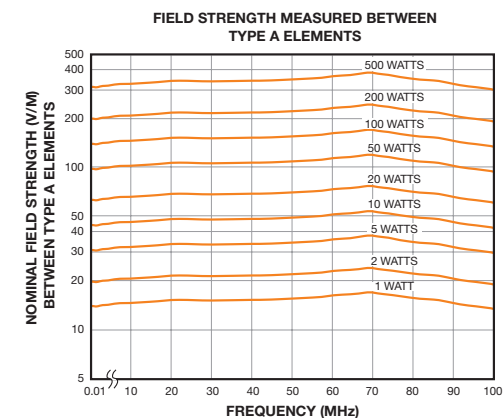
Max. Test Object Volume
between Type A elements 36 x 46 x 36 cm
(14 x 18 x 14 in.)
between Type B elements 48 x 46 x 36 cm
(19 x 18 x 14 in.)

Connector* Type N (F)

Size
with Type A elements 74 x 41 x 102 cm
(29 x 16 x 40 in.)
with Type B elements 104 x 41 x 102 cm
(41 x 16 x 40 in.)

Weight (max.) 13 kg (28 lb.)

Mounting Accepts tripod threaded
1/4 x 20 stud on three faces
(optional tripod available)



ATP10K100M 10 kHz – 100 MHz 3000 W

Frequency range	10 kHz – 100 MHz
Power input (max)	3000 W CW
Input impedance	50 ohms
VSWR	2:1 max. 10 kHz–100 MHz 6:1 max. 10–20 kHz above 1 kW input power
Electric field intensity	See Figure
Connector	See Model Configurations
Natural convection to 40°C ambient temperature	
Weight	95 kg (210 lb.)
Size (W x H x D)	265 x 240 x 120 cm (105 x 96 x 49 in)

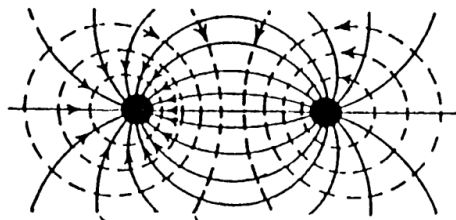
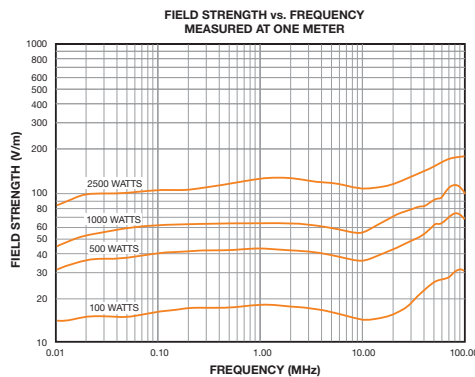
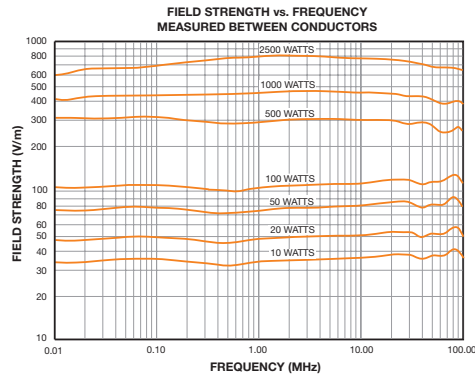
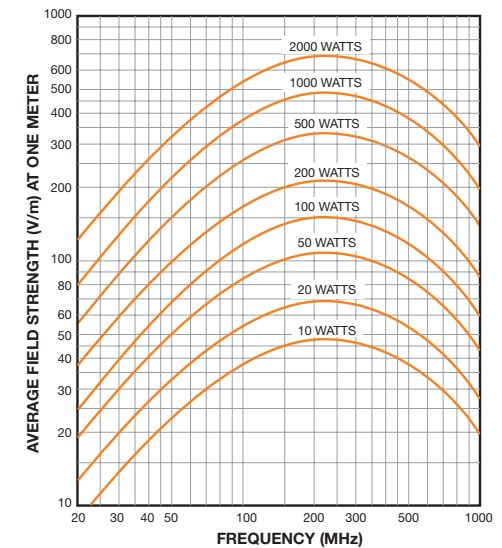


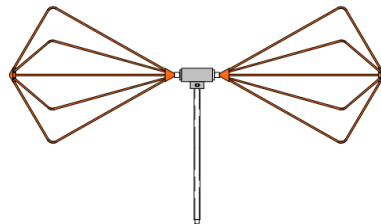
Fig. 1 E and H Field Pattern

ATC25M1G 25 MHz – 1 GHz 3500 W

Frequency range	25 MHz – 1000 MHz
Input power (max.)	3,500 W 25 MHz–250 MHz 2000 W 250 MHz–500 MHz 1,250 W 500 MHz–1 GHz
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type C (F)
Electric field intensity	See curves left
Size (W x H x D)	117 x 61 x 51 cm (46 x 24 x 20 in.)
Weight (max.)	14 kg (30 lb.)
Mounting provisions	Magnetic clamps included



BC1, BC3 & BC5 30–300 MHz



Impedance	50 ohms nominal
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Max Power	BC1-1 watt CW max. BC2-50 watts CW max. BC5-500 watts CW max.
Elements	20 in. (51 cm) diameter
Size (LxH)	54 x 32 in, 81 x 137 cm
Weight	5 lbs. (2 kg)
Mounting Tube	22 mm dia. stainless steel
Finish	Orange powdercoat

LP425PCB 400 MHz – 3 GHz



Frequency Range	400 MHz–3 GHz
Gain	5.5 dBi typical
Beamwidth	See figure at right
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 2:1
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Input Power	25 watts CW
Size (L x W x H)	39.4 x 29.2 x 1.27 cm, 15.5 x 11.5 x .5 in.
Pigtail Length	8 in.
Weight	2 lb. (0.7 kg)
Cover	UL94VO flame rated
Standard Color	Polar White
Options	

Custom pigtail length
Mounting brackets
7-16 DIN, 4.3-10 connectors
PIM rated option
Individual PIM testing
Protective tray and cover

LP425PCB-O-DIN 400 MHz – 3 GHz



Frequency Range	400 MHz-3 GHz
Gain	5.5 dBi typical
Beamwidth	See figure at right
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 2:1
Connector	DIN female
Polarization	Linear
Input Power	25 watts CW
Size (L x W x H)	39.4 x 29.2 x 1.27 cm, 15.5 x 11.5 x .5 in.
Pigtail Length	8 in.
Weight	2 lb. (0.7 kg)
Cover	UL94VO flame rated
Standard Color	Polar White
Options	

Custom pigtail length
Custom covers and colors
Mounting brackets

LP425 400 MHz – 3 GHz



Frequency Range	400 MHz–3 GHz
Gain	7 dBi typical
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 2:1
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Power	200 watts CW max.
Size (L x W x H)	48 x 41 x 18 cm, 19 x 16 x 7 in.
Weight	2 lb. (1 kg)
Finish	Gold iridite
Options	

Radome Cover (add suffix R)
Powder-coat finish (add suffix P)
7-16 DIN, 4.3-10 connectors

LP460PCB 400 MHz – 6 GHz



Frequency Range	400 MHz–6 GHz
Gain	5.6 dBi typical
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 2:1
Connector	Type N female
Pigtail	RG-316
Polarization	Linear
Input Power	25 watts CW
Size (L x W x H)	36 x 25 x 1 cm, 14 x 10 x .375 in.
Weight	1.5 lb. (0.7 kg)
Cover	UL94V0 flame rated Kydex

LP6530PCB 650 MHz – 3 GHz



Frequency Range	650 MHz-3 GHz
Gain	7 dBi typical
Beamwidth	See figure at right
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Input Power	25 watts CW
Size (L x W x H)	39.4 x 29.2 x 1.27 cm, 15.5 x 11.5 x .5 in.
Pigtail Length	8 in.
Weight	2 lb. (0.7 kg)
Cover	UL94VO flame rated
Standard Color	Polar White
Options	

Custom pigtail length
Mounting brackets
7-16 DIN, 4.3-10 connectors
PIM rated option
Individual PIM testing
Protective tray and cover

LP6560PCB 650 MHz – 6 GHz

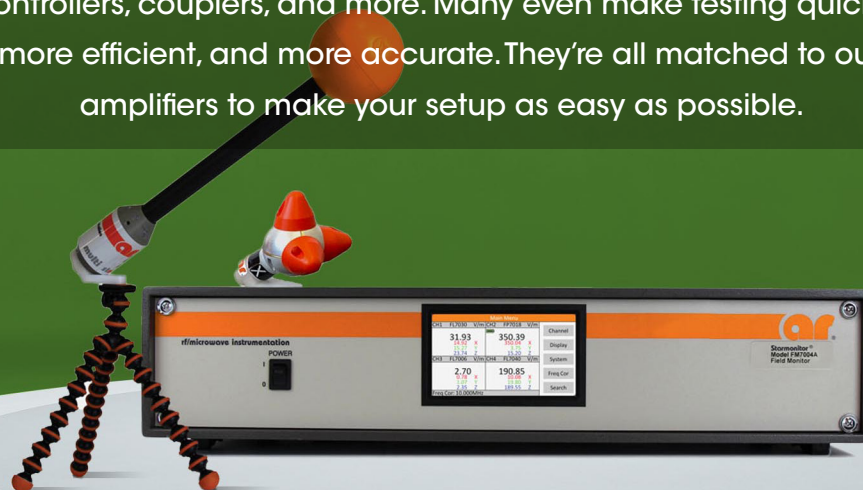


Frequency Range	650 MHz-6 GHz
Gain	6 dBi typical (see table)
Beamwidth	See figure at right
Impedance	50 ohms nominal
VSWR	< 1.5:1
Connector	Type N female
Polarization	Linear
Input Power	15 watts CW
Size (L x W x H)	39.4 x 29.2 x 1.27 cm, 15.5 x 11.5 x .5 in.
Operating Temperature	-30°F to 150°F
Weight	2 lb. (0.7 kg)
Cover	UL94VO flame rated Kydex
Standard Color	Polar White
Ingress Protection	IP66
Options	

Custom pigtail length
Mounting brackets
7-16 DIN, 4.3-10 connectors
PIM rated option
Individual PIM testing
Protective tray and cover

Accessories

AR offers a complete selection of test accessories that give you the most reliable results, such as probes, software, system controllers, couplers, and more. Many even make testing quicker, more efficient, and more accurate. They're all matched to our amplifiers to make your setup as easy as possible.

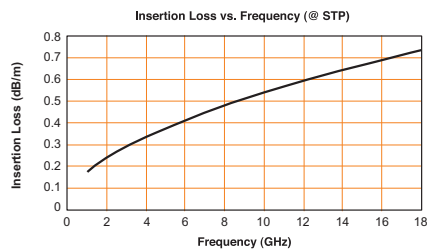
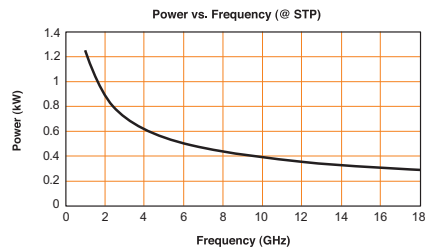


FL8000 Probes and FM7004A



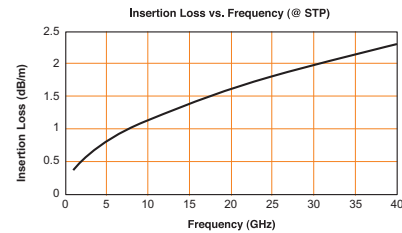
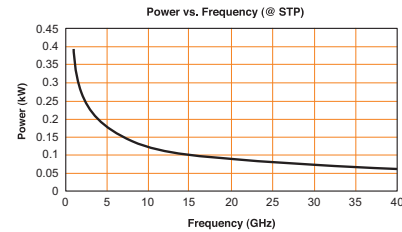
CC1

Armored low-loss microwave cables for applications with frequencies less than 18 GHz. VSWR typically less than 1.35:1



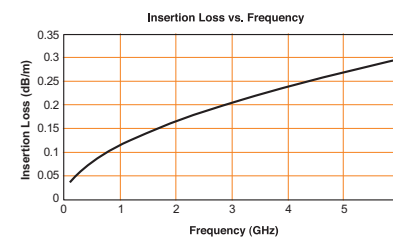
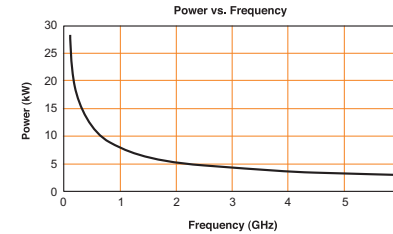
CC2

Armored low-loss microwave cables for applications with frequencies less than 40 GHz. VSWR is typically less than 1.45:1



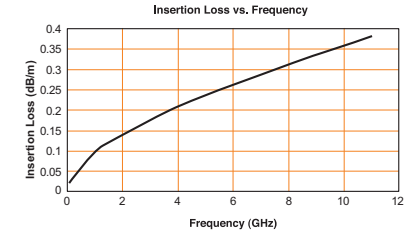
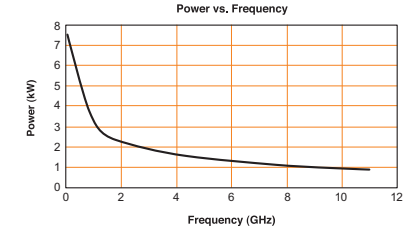
CC4

Recommended for AR's high power "A," "W," and "S" series amplifiers or other applications in the appropriate frequency and power range. VSWR is typically less than 1.25:1.



CC5

Low-loss microwave cables designed for higher power applications with frequencies up to 11 GHz. VSWR typically less than 1.25:1.



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers and Termination Loads for RF Amplifiers

Amplifier	Dual Directional Coupler	Load Resistor or Attenuator
Universal Series Amplifiers		
1U1000	DC3010A	
2.5U1000	DC3010A	
5U1000	DC3010A	
10U1000	DC3010A	
25U1000	DC3010A	
50U1000	DC3010A	
100U1000	DC3100A	
150U1000	DC3100A	
250U1000	DC3100A	
250U1000A	DC3100A	
RF Solid State Amplifiers		
100A400AM20	DC3300A	
800A3B	DC2500AM1	
150A100D	DC2600A	LA500
1200A225	DC2500AM2	
2500A225B	DC2035A	
5000A225B	DC4255	
10000A225A-A	DC4256	
12500A225A-L	DC4256	
25A250B	DC3010A	
50A250	DC2600A	
125A250	DC2600A	LA150
500A250D	DC2500AM1	
100A400A	DC3400A	LA150
175A400	DC3401A	
250A400	DC3401A	
350A400	DC3401A	
600A400	DC3410A	
1000A400	DC3410A	
50W1000D	DC3001A	

150W1000B	DC6080A	LA250
250W1000C	DC6180A	LA500
500W1000C	DC6180A	LA1000
750W1000B	DC6280AM1	
1000W1000G	DC6280AM1	LA4000
1500W1000A	DC6380	
2000W1000D	DC6380	LR5000
3000W1000B	DC6380M1	LR5000
4000W1000B	DC6380M2	LR5000
6000W1000	DC6430	
10000W1000A	DC6440	
Microwave Amplifiers		
15S1G6	DC7205A	
30S1G6	DC7205A	
60S1G6	DC7205A	
125S1G6	DC7205A	
250S1G6	DC7230A	
350S1G6A	DC7210A	
500S1G6A	DC7215A	
30/20S1G18B	DC7205A and DC7435AM1	
60/40S1G18B	DC7205A and DC7435AM1	
125S1G2z5	DC7144A	
250S1G2z5B	DC7144A	
500S1G2z5A	DC7154AM1	
1000S1G2z5B	DC7164M1	
50S1G6AB	DC7200A	
100S1G6AB	DC7200A	
20S6G18-L	DC7435AM1	
40S6G18-L	DC7435AM1	
Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers		
2000SP0z8G2z5	Call Factory	
4000SP0z8G2z5	Call Factory	

8000SP0z8G2z5	Call Factory	
1300SP1G2	DC7154A	
2000SP1G2	DC7154A	
4000SP1G2	DC7128A	
5000SP1G2	Call Factory	
8000SP1G2	DC7128A	
1500SP1z2G1z4	DC7154A	
4000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
5000SP1z2G1z4	Call Factory	
8000SP1z2G1z4	DC7128A	
15000SP1z2G1z4	Call Factory	
1500/1000SP1z2G3z1	Call Factory	
1000SP2G4	DC7154A	
2000SP2G4	DC7154A	
5000SP2G4	Call Factory	
7000SP2G4	Call Factory	
10000SP2G4	DC7154AM1	
15000SP2G4	Call Factory	
20000SP2G4	Call Factory	
1000SP2z7G3z1	DC7154AM1	
3000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
4000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
6000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
12000SP2z7G3z1	Call Factory	
TWT Amplifiers		
300T2G8	DC7281A	
500T2G8	DC7281AM2	
1000T2G8B	DC7276M1	LR2000M1
1500T2G8A	DC7276M1	LR2000M1
200T4G8	DC7352A	LR0500
250T6G18	DC7445	
250T8G18	DC7450M1	
500T8G18	DC7450M1	LR1000

1000T8G18B	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
1500T8G18	DC7450M1	LR1500M1
40T18G26A	DC7530	LR142
130T18G26z5B	DC7530	
200T18G26z5A	DC7530	
40T26G40A	DC7620	LR128
130T26z5G40B	DC7620	
200T26z5G40A	DC7620	
70T40G50	DC7820	
100T40G50	DC7820	
1000TP8G18	DC7450M1	LR1000
2000TP2G8B	DC7281A	LR2000M1
2000TP8G18	DC7450M1	LR1000
4000TP2G4	DC7281A	LA500
12000TP2G4	DC7281A	
4000TP4G8	DC7351	
12000TP4G8	DC7351	
4000TP8G12	DC7490	
20000TP8G12	DC7490	
3000TP12G18	DC7462	
5700TP12G18	DC7462	
6900TP2G4	DC7154AM1	
7400TP4G8	DC7351	
8000TP2z7G3z1	DC7154AM1	
8300TP8G12	DC7490	
10000TP8G10	DC7490M1	



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC3300A

4 kHz – 400 MHz
250 W



Frequency Range	4 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	50 ± 1.5 dB (4 kHz–10 kHz) 50 ± .75 dB (1 MHz–400 MHz)
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.5 dB (4 kHz–10 kHz) 50 ± 1 dB (1 MHz–400 MHz)
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.36 kg 0.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	19.3 x 5.1 x 5.6 cm (7.6 x 2 x 2.2 in.)

DC3510A

9 kHz – 1000 MHz
200 W



Frequency Range	9 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 0.8 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB (1–1000 MHz) 15 dB (09–1 MHz)
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.36 kg 3 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.7 x 5.8 x 4.3 cm (6.2 x 2.28 x 1.69 in.)

DC2600A

10 kHz – 250 MHz
600 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz–250 MHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.25 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.64 kg 1.4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.2 x 7.6 x 6.6 cm (4 x 3 x 2.6 in.)

DC2500AM1

10 kHz – 250 MHz
1000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz–250 MHz
Power (max. W)	1000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.9 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB (20 kHz–250 MHz) 18 dB (10 kHz–20 kHz)
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.22 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.3 kg 2.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	26.6 x 8.1 x 7.6 cm (10.1 x 3.2 x 3 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC2035A 10 kHz – 250 MHz 3500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz–250 MHz
Power (max. W)	3,500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.9 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.30 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	25.4 x 8.9 x 11.7 cm (10 x 3.5 x 4.6 in.)

DC4255* 10 kHz – 250 MHz 10000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	10000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.9 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.20:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	7 kg 15.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 11.4 x 30.48 cm (6 x 4.5 x 12 in.)

*Power required for fan cooling.

DC4256* 10 kHz – 250 MHz 13000 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 250 MHz
Power (max. W)	13000 CW
Flatness (max.)	±1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.20:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	7 kg 15.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.24 x 11.43 x 32.38 cm (6 x 4.5 x 12.75 in.)

*Power required for fan cooling.

DC3400A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 250 W



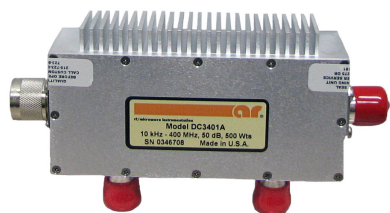
Frequency Range	10 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.8 kg 1.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	13.2 x 6.8 x 4.1 cm (5.2 x 2.7 x 1.6 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC3401A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 W CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 0.8 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.5 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.8 kg 1.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	13.2 x 6.8 x 4.32 cm (5.2 x 2.7 x 1.7 in.)

DC3410A 10 kHz – 400 MHz 2000 W



Frequency Range	1 – 400 MHz
Power (max. W)	2000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 1 dB (includes Flatness)
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	50 ohms, 1.2:1 max.
Connectors	See Model Configurations
Weight (max.)	1.25 kg 2.75 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	18.3 x 5.6 x 6.9 cm (7.2 x 2.2 x 2.71 in.)

DC3010A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 100 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	100 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 0.8 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.9 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	12.7 x 5.1 x 3.8 cm (5 x 2 x 1.5 in.)

DC3100A 10 kHz – 1000 MHz 500 W



Frequency Range	10 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.45 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.1 kg 2.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	17 x 5.8 x 4.3 cm (6.7 x 2.27 x 1.69 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC3001A

100 kHz – 1000 MHz
100 W



Frequency Range	100 kHz – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	100 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.6 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 0.8 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.39 kg 0.86 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	12.7 x 5.1 x 3.8 cm 12.7 x 5.1 x 3.8 cm

DC6080A

80 – 1000 MHz
500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.25 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.45 kg 1 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	7.62 x 7.62 x 2.77 cm (3 x 3 x 19 in.)

DC6180A

80 – 1000 MHz
600 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.20:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.6 kg 1.2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.9 x 6.3 x 3.2 cm (4.3 x 2.5 x 1.3 in.)

DC6280AM1

80 – 1000 MHz
1500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	1,500 CW
Flatness (max.)	±0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	63 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7-16(M)/7-16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.6 kg 1.2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.9 x 6.3 x 3.2 cm (4.3 x 2.5 x 1.3 in.)

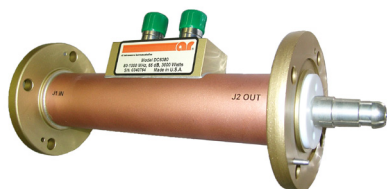


Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC6380

80 – 1000 MHz
3000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	65 dB ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

DC6380M1

80 – 1000 MHz
4500 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	4,500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	68 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

DC6380M2

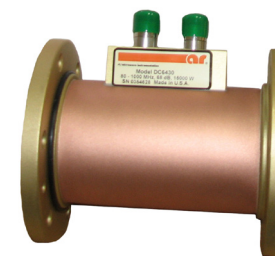
80 – 1000 MHz
7000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	7000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	70 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 1 5/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.8 kg 4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	20.3 x 8.9 x 10.2 cm (8 x 3.5 x 4 in.)

DC6430

80 – 1000 MHz
15000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	15000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	68 dB
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges 3 1/8 in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	3 kg 6.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 13.2 cm (6 x 5.2 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC6440 80 – 1000 MHz 15000 W



Frequency Range	80 – 1000 MHz
Power (max. W)	15000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	70 dB
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.1 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.10:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	EIA fixed flanges
	4 ¹ / ₁₆ in. EIA (m)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	3.5 kg
	7.7 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	15.2 x 15.8 cm
	(6 x 6.2 in.)

DC7144A 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 400 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.24 kg
	0.525 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	2.35 x 5.84 x 19 cm
	(0.925 x 2.3 x 7.48 in.)

DC7154A 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 400 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.29 kg
	0.64 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.2 x 6.3 x 10.9 cm
	(1.3 x 2.5 x 4.3 in.)

DC7154AM1 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 700 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	700 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.3 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.29 kg
	0.64 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.2 x 6.3 x 10.9 cm
	(1.3 x 2.5 x 4.3 in.)



Accessories

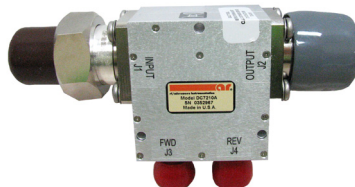
Dual Directional Couplers

DC7205A 0.7 – 6 GHz 250 W



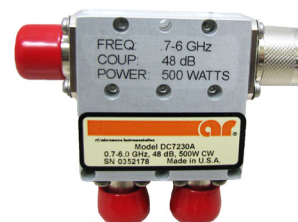
Frequency Range	0.7 – 6GHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	41 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	6.8 x 5.1 x 35 cm (2.7 x 2 x 1.2 in.)

DC7210A 0.7 – 4.2 GHz 500 W



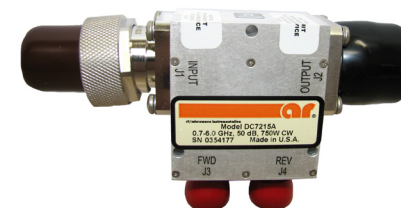
Frequency Range	0.7 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.35:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	54.6 x 50.8 x 34.5 cm (2.15 x 2 x 1.36 in.)

DC7230A 0.7 – 6 GHz 500 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 6GHz
Power (max. W)	500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	48 ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	20 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.35:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.1 x 5.1 x 2.7 cm (2 x 2 x 1.6 in.)

DC7215A 0.7 – 6 GHz 750 W



Frequency Range	0.7 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	750 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 1.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.35:1 max. 1.45:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7–16(M)/7–16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.71 x 8.25 x 15.25 cm (2.25 x 3.25 x 6 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC7128A 0.8 – 2.8 GHz 1500 W



Frequency Range	0.8 – 2.8 GHz
Power (max. W)	1500 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	25 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7-16(M)/7-16(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.7 kg 1.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	7.6 x 7.6 x 2.9 cm (3 x 3 x 1.125 in.)

DC7164M1 0.8 – 4.2 GHz 1400 W



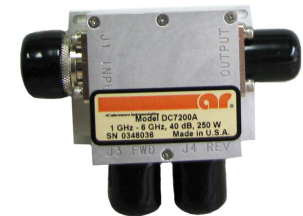
Frequency Range	0.8 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	1,400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	65 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7/8 EIA
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.91 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.71 x 8.25 x 15.25 cm (2.25 x 3.25 x 6 in.)

DC7164 0.8 – 4.2 GHz 700 W



Frequency Range	0.8 – 4.2 GHz
Power (max. W)	700 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	60 ± 1 dB
Directivity	
typical	19 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.4 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.25:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	7/8 EIA
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.91 kg 2 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	5.71 x 8.25 x 15.25 cm (2.25 x 3.25 x 6 in.)

DC7200A 1 – 6 GHz 250 W



Frequency Range	1 – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	250 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 0.8 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 1.2 dB
Directivity	
typical	18 dB
minimum	15 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.2:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.27 kg 0.6 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	6.8 x 5.1 x 35 cm (2.7 x 2 x 1.2 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC7281A

2 – 8 GHz
600 W



Frequency Range	2 – 8 GHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 dB ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	15 dB
minimum	16 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.22 kg 0.48 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.49 x 37 x 2.54 cm (4.13 x 1.21 x 1 in.)

DC7276M1

2.5 – 7.5 GHz
2800 W



Frequency Range	2.5 – 7.5 GHz
Power (max. W)	2,800 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 2.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 3 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.3 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.7 kg 3.8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	45.7 x 8.1 x 8.1 cm (18 x 3.2 x 3.2 in.)

DC7352A

4 – 8 GHz
600 W



Frequency Range	4 – 8GHz
Power (max. W)	600 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	15 dB
minimum	18 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.2 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.30:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)/N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.22 kg 0.48 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	10.49 x 37 x 2.54 cm (4.13 x 1.21 x 1 in.)

DC7351

4 – 8 GHz
6000 W



Frequency Range	4 – 8 GHz
Power (max. W)	6000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	35 dB
minimum	30 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-350
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	1.24 kg 2.75 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	4.1 x 6.9 x 45.8 cm (1.61 x 2.72 x 18 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC7435A 4 – 18 GHz 200 W



Frequency Range	4 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	35 ± 2.5 dB
Directivity	
typical	16 dB
minimum	12 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.6 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.5:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	N(M)/N(F)
coupled (J3/J4)	SMA(F)
Weight (max.)	0.1 kg 3 OZ
Size (approx.) W x H x D	4.3 x 1.6 x 1.9 cm (1.7 x 0.625 x 0.75 in.)

DC7445 6 – 18 GHz 3000 W



Frequency Range	6 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 3 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	48 dB ± 4 dB
Directivity	
typical	30 dB
minimum	20 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.3 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.3:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-650
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.64 kg 1.4 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	2.9 x 3.5 x 30.5 cm (1.13 x 1.4 x 12 in.)

DC7450M1 7.5 – 18 GHz 3000 W



Frequency Range	7.5 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	50 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	38 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WRD-750 D24
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.64 kg 1.42 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.5 x 4.4 x 30.5 cm (1.4 x 1.7 x 12 in.)

DC7490 8 – 12 GHz 3000 W



Frequency Range	8 – 12 GHz
Power (max. W)	3000 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	40 dB
minimum	35 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.14 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR90
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.45 kg 1 OZ
Size (approx.) W x H x D	2.54 x 8.43 x 33 cm (1 x 3.32 x 13 in.)



Accessories

Dual Directional Couplers

DC7462 12 – 18 GHz 1400 W



Frequency Range	12 – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	1400 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1.5 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	30 dB
minimum	25 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.15 dB
VSWR (main line)	1.1:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR62
coupled (J3/J4)	N(F)
Weight (max.)	0.17 kg 0.38 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	1.8 x 7.6 x 28 cm (0.7 x 3 x 11 in.)

DC7530 18 – 26.5 GHz 300 W



Frequency Range	18 – 26.5 GHz
Power (max. W)	300 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 dB ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	40 dB
minimum	30 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.20 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.10:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR42
coupled (J3/J4)	K(F)
Weight (max.)	204 g 7.2 oz.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	2.2 x 3.5 x 22.9 cm (0.88 x 1.4 x 9 in.)

DC7620 26.5 – 40 GHz 200 W



Frequency Range	26.5 – 40 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	23 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.26 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR28
coupled (J3/J4)	K(F)
Weight (max.)	113 g 4 oz.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.5 x 1.9 x 14 cm 1.4 x 0.75 x 5.5 in.)

DC7820 33 - 50 GHz 200 W



Frequency Range	33 - 50 GHz
Power (max. W)	200 CW
Flatness (max.)	± 1 dB
Coupling Factor (includes flatness)	40 ± 2 dB
Directivity	
typical	28 dB
minimum	23 dB
Insertion Loss (max.)	0.26 dB max.
VSWR (main line)	1.15:1 max.
Connectors	
main line (J1/J2)	WR28
coupled (J3/J4)	K(F)
Weight (max.)	113 g 4 oz.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	3.5 x 1.9 x 14 cm 1.4 x 0.75 x 5.5 in.)



Accessories

Field Monitoring

FL8200/Kit 5 kHz – 200 MHz



Frequency Range	5 kHz – 200 MHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	0.3 – 500 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 64 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	300 us
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 10 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1000 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	5 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.3 V/m (Whichever is greater)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.1 dB (Detection Circuit) ±0.5 dB (Complete System)
Weight	150 g (5.3 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42.3 x 52.4 x 52.4 mm (1.66 x 26 x 26 in) 29.2 mm (1.15 in) Spherical housing diameter 16.5 mm (0.65 in) Sensor radome height per axis

FL8009/Kit 20 MHz – 9.3 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 9.3 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	0.5 – 800 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 64 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	300 ns
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1000 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	5 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB or ±0.3 V/m (Whichever is greater) (±2 dB 20 MHz – 80 MHz)
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.1 dB (Detection Circuit) ±0.5 dB (Complete System)
Weight	150 g (5.3 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42.3 x 52.4 x 52.4 mm (1.66 x 26 x 26 in) 29.2 mm (1.15 in) Spherical housing diameter 16.5 mm (0.65 in) Sensor radome height per axis

FL8018/Kit 20 MHz – 18 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 18 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	2 – 1000 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 54 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1200 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.5 dB
Weight	227 g (8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	278 x 65 x 65 (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter

FL8040/Kit 20 MHz – 40 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 40 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	2 – 1000 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 54 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1200 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.5 dB
Weight	227 g (8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	278 x 65 x 65 (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter



FL8060/Kit 20 MHz – 60 GHz



Frequency Range	20 MHz – 60 GHz
Axis Type	Separable X–Y–Z Axis
Field Strength Range (Single Range)	2 – 1000 V/m
Measurement Type	CW, AM & Pulse
Dynamic Range	> 54 dB
Analog Rise Time (10 – 90% Typical)	600 – 2400 ns (amplitude dependent)
Isotropic Deviation (Measured at Ortho Angle)	±0.5 dB @ 100 MHz
Resolution	< 0.1 dB
CW Damage Level	1200 V/m
Pulse Damage Level	6 kV/m (> 0.1% Duty)
Linearity Error	±0.5 dB
Temperature Stability (Over Operating Temperature Range)	±0.5 dB
Weight	227 g (8 oz)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	278 x 65 x 65 (10.9 x 2.6 x 2.6 in) 65 mm (2.6 in) Sensor head diameter

FM7004A



Dimensions (W x H x D)	21.91 x 4.45 x 27.69 cm
Output:	Graphical, color LCD touch display IEEE-488 (GPIB) USB 2 (test and measurement class) RS-232 Ethernet
Compatible Field Probes	All 7000 and 8000 Series field probes.
Power Requirements:	Input voltage: Universal input 90 – 260 VAC, 50–60 Hz Input current: 0.2 – 0.6 Amps Input type: IEC C14 Inlet with filter Fuse: 1A, 5x20 mm slow blow
Operating Temperature Range:	10°–40°C (50°–104° F) @ 5 – 95% RH noncondensing
Enclosure	Desktop case, 2U high
Correction Factor Tables	Stores up to 6 different tables (each table corresponding to one probe); 2 to 30 frequency points per table
Weight	without enclosure 2.3 kg (5 lb) with enclosure 6.7 kg (14.75 lb)
Size (W x H x D)	without enclosure 48.3 x 9 x 25.4 cm (9 x 3.5 x 10 in) with enclosure 49.8 x 12.7 x 30.5 cm (19.6 x 5 x 12 in)
Export Classification:	EAR99

FI8000



PC Interfaces	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Ethernet, USB 2. Test and Measurement Class RS-232 (19200 Baud), Fiber-Optic Serial (19200 Baud)
F/O Connector Type	E-2000 Compact Duplex
Application Software	VM7000, emcware
Laser	
Wavelength	808 nm
Maximum Output Power	2000 mW
Class	1
Shutdown Time	<1 ms After fiber disconnect <250 ms After loss of communication
Power Requirements	
Input Voltage	90 – 260 VAC, 50 – 60 Hz
Input Current	0.2 – 0.6 A
Connector Type	IEC C14 Inlet with filter
Ambient Temperature	10° - 40° C
Enclosure	2U Desktop Case with 1U Blank panel installed
Weight	2.3 kg (5 lb) without enclosure 6.8 kg (15 lb) with enclosure
Dimensions (W x H x D)	48.3 x 4.4 x 26.9 cm (19.0 x 1.72 x 10.60 in) without enclosure 50.4 x 11.6 x 30.5 cm (19.84 x 4.58 x 12.0 in) with enclosure

LA100



Frequency Range	DC – 18 GHz
Power (max. W)	100 W continuous to 25°C*
Attenuation	40 dB**
Input VSWR (max.)	1.25:1 (DC – 8 GHz)
Output VSWR (max.)	1.35:1 (8–12.4 GHz) 1.45:1 (12.4–18 GHz)
Connectors Input	N (M)
Output	N (F)
Ambient Temperature Range	–55°C to 125°C
Operating Position	Horizontal Only
Weight (max.)	320 g 11 OZ
Size (approx.) W x H x D	21.8 x 4.2 x 4.2 cm (8.6 x 1.62 x 1.62 in.)

LA150



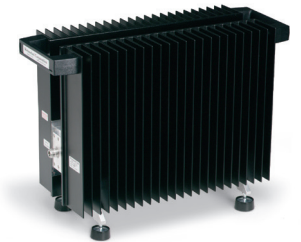
Frequency Range	DC – 6 GHz
Power (max. W)	150 W continuous to 25°C*
Attenuation	40 dB**
Input VSWR (max.)	1.1:1 (DC – 2 GHz) 1.2:1 (2–6 GHz)
Output VSWR (max.)	1.20:1 (2–5 GHz)
Connectors Input	N (M)
Output	N (F)
Ambient Temperature Range	–55°C to 125°C
Operating Position	Horizontal Only
Weight (max.)	1.13 kg 2.5 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	80 x 80 x 137.1 mm (3.15 x 3.15 x 5.4 in.)

LA500



Frequency Range	DC – 5 GHz
Power (max. W)	500 W continuous to 25°C*
Attenuation	40 dB**
Input VSWR (max.)	1.15:1 (DC – 2.5 GHz) 1.35:1 (2.5–5 GHz)
Output VSWR (max.)	1.15:1 (DC – 2.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (2.5–5 GHz)
Connectors Input	N (M)
Output	N (F)
Ambient Temperature Range	–55°C to 125°C
Operating Position	Horizontal Only
Weight (max.)	3.63 kg 8 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	138.7 x 109.5 x 259.6 mm (5.46 x 4.31 x 10.22 in.)

LA1000



Frequency Range	DC – 3 GHz
Power (max. W)	1000 W continuous to 25°C*
Attenuation	40 dB**
Input VSWR (max.)	1.15:1 (DC – 1.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (1.5–3 GHz)
Output VSWR (max.)	1.15:1 (DC – 1.5 GHz) 1.25:1 (1.5–3 GHz)
Connectors Input	N (M)
Output	N (F)
Ambient Temperature Range	–55°C to 125°C
Operating Position	Horizontal Only
Weight (max.)	13.15 kg 29 lb.
Size (approx.) W x H x D	178 x 332 x 451 mm (70 x 13.1 x 17.76 in.)

TWR99 & TWR95



1-2.5 meter (TWR99) and 1-4 meter (TWR95) antenna height standard, 1-6 meter optional

Electric height adjustment

1 cm height resolution, 0.1 m/sec speed

Pneumatic polarization, 0-90°, standard (70-150 PSI CDA required), 1/4" NPT male hose needed

Safety brake

Zero maintenance

Total height (2.5 m scan): 116" (~295 cm)

Total height (4 m scan): ~180" (~457 cm)

Absolutely no conductive material above motor box

Strong, stable construction

Fiber optic interface standard (62.5/125 duplex ST)

Easy assembly/disassembly

Maximum antenna load (may require counterweight)

TWR95: 35 lb. (~16 kg)

TWR99: 30 lb. (~14 kg)

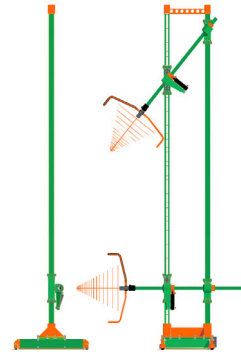
120V/230VAC, 50/60Hz, 6A/2x4A

TWR95 base size: 48" x 48" (1.2 m x 1.2 m)

TWR99 base size: 30" x 36" (.76 m x .76 m)

Custom sizes and configurations available

TLT2



SunAR RF Motion Antenna Positioning Towers feature innovative design and manufacturing concepts that result in great ruggedness, durability and performance at a competitive price. The new Model TLT2 provides a very stable platform for the largest and smallest EMC test antennas of all types. Variable speed with soft start & stop.

New trolley guide concept enhances azimuthal stability.

Dual load carriers give rigid, stable elevation under heaviest loads.

Stable boom extension allows proper focal point placement for any size antenna without moving tower.

Monolithic construction of major components results in unbreakable, lifetime utility.

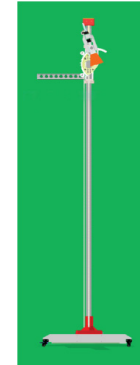
Absence of conductive material above the motor box minimizes the electro-magnetic cross section, and minimizes coupling to antennas.

Materials are selected for resistance to UV radiation and resistance to water absorption.

Standard model is operated by a single, standard controller channel.

Developed for indoor and outdoor use.

TLT 3



SunAR RF Motion Antenna Positioning Towers feature innovative design and manufacturing concepts that result in great ruggedness, durability and performance at a competitive price.

EUT distance 1 m (worst case)

Calibration point height 4 m

Tower height: 15'3"

Taller towers for larger antennas available (contact us)

Arbitrary setup parameters EUT distance
Bore-sight initiation height

TP1000B



Load Capacity:	27.2 kg (60 lbs)
Maximum Height (Approx.):	137 cm (53.9 in)
Maximum Height With Longer Mast (approximate):	203 cm (80 in)
Minimum Height (Approx.):	89 cm (34.9 in)
Mast Travel:	(24" MAST) 48.3 cm (19 in) (51" MAST) 45.7 cm (18 in) (19" MAST, TP1000BM4) 37.3 cm (14.7 in)
Tilt Angle:	0–90°
Instrument Mounting Screw:	1/4 in. x 20
Material:	PVC, ABS, nylon
Weight:	9.7 kg (20.5 lbs)

Visit us online to view additional model options

TP3000



Load Capacity:	10 kg (22 lb.)
Maximum Height (Approx.):	175 cm (69 in.)
Minimum Height (Approx.):	53 cm (21 in.)
Column Travel:	45 cm (18 in.)
Pan Rotation:	360°
Instrument Mounting Screw:	1/4 in. x 20
Material:	Wood
Weight:	2.6 kg (5.7 lb.)
Export Classification:	EAR99

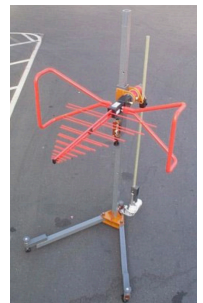
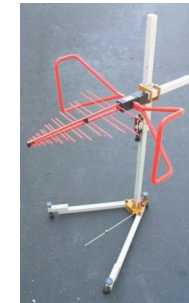
AP5010B



Load Capacity:	45.36 kg (100 lbs)
Maximum Height (Approx.):	3.31 m (130.25 in)
Minimum Height (Approx.):	27 m (81.69 in)
Base Leg:	1.53 m (60.42 in); extends to 24 m (80.19 in)
Tilt Angle:	0–30°
Material:	Fiberglass, PVC, Delrin, Nylatron
Weight:	45 kg (98 lbs)
Export Classification:	EAR99

Visit us online to view additional model options and our antenna mounting adapters.

Antenna Positioning Stands APS-1 & APS-1EMP



Model	APS-1
Adjustable leveling casters	
Hard stops at 1, 1.5 and 2 meters	
Fine height adjust	
Adjustable calibration point	
Lightweight	
Disassembles easily	
Exceptionally stable	
Model	APS-1EMP
Adjustable leveling casters	
Hard stops at 1, 1.5 and 2 meters	
Fine height adjust	
Adjustable calibration point	
Remote-controlled polarization	
Lightweight	
Disassembles easily	
Exceptionally stable	

Accessories

Positioning Equipment

Elevation over Azimuth ELAZ75



Allows for heavy EUT loads in both elevation (75 lb.) & azimuth (600 lb.)

Variable speed in both elevation & azimuth

Continuous rotation allowed in both elevation & azimuth (with optional components)

Low RF cross-section materials above drive units

Portable (no permanent installation necessary)

Remote azimuth drive option

Height customer-defined

Fiber-optic connections to controller (requires SC104V or SC110V System Controller)

GPIO full control

Custom EUT mounts

Optional RS-232 control

Elevation Positioner EL75



The EL75 provides EUT rotation about a horizontal axis

Allows for heavy EUT loads in elevation (75 lb.)

Variable speed

Continuous rotation allowed in elevation

Materials above drive units

Portable (no permanent installation necessary)

Height customer-defined

Fiber-optic connections to controller (requires SC104V or SC110V System Controller)

GPIO full control

Custom EUT mounts

Optional RS-232 control

Elevation over Azimuth ELAZ-2B



Designed for wireless testing of battery powered devices

EUT load rating: 2 lb.

Variable speed: 0-6 rpm

Continuous rotation in both elevation & azimuth

Low RF cross-section

Portable (no permanent installation necessary)

RS-232 control from PC

Fiber-optic interface

Simple ASCII command set

Custom EUT mounts

Precision stepper motor drive

Optional turntable deck with 20 lb. load capacity

System Controllers SC110V



1 cm or degree resolution

TTL Triggering

Features

The Model SC100V system controller provides fully independent control of up to three positioning devices and three fully programmable auxiliary devices.

Configuration Options

Purchase one, two, or three module units; each module has one channel of full device control plus one auxiliary channel.



PH2000A 10 kHz – 8 GHz -60 – +20 dBm



Frequency Range	10 kHz to 8GHz
Power Range	-70 dBm to +44 dBm, powerhead dependent
Measurement Speed:	1 channel: 200 Readings/Sec. 2 channels: 100 Readings/Sec.
Dynamic Range	-60 to +20 dBm
Inputs	Rear panel HEAD connectors and rear panel IEEE-488 connector standard.
Outputs	Rear panel PWR/REF connector, 0 dBm, 50 MHz. Rear panel RECORDER BNC connector, 0 to 10 V into 1 MΩ. Output impedance is 99 kΩ. May be operated into 1 kΩ or 1 V fs.

PH2005 500 kHz – 18 GHz -70 – +20 dBm



Frequency Range	1500 kHz to 18 GHz
Power Range	-70 dBm to +44 dBm, powerhead dependent
Measurement Speed:	1 channel: 200 Readings/Sec. 2 channels: 100 Readings/Sec.
Dynamic Range	-70 to +20 dBm
Inputs	Rear panel HEAD connectors and rear panel IEEE-488 connector standard.
Outputs	Rear panel PWR/REF connector, 0 dBm, 50 MHz. Rear panel RECORDER BNC connector, 0 to 10 V into 1 MΩ. Output impedance is 99 kΩ. May be operated into 1 kΩ or 1 V fs.

PH2010 30 MHz - 40 GHz -70 – +44 dBm



Frequency Range:	10 kHz to 40 GHz
Power Range:	-70 dBm to +44 dBm
Number of Channels	Three (2 simultaneously viewable)
Measurement Speed:	1 channel: 200 Readings/Sec. 2 channels: 100 Readings/Sec.
Dynamic Range:	Up to 90 dB with diode heads, 50 dB with thermocouple heads.
Inputs:	Rear panel HEAD connectors and rear panel IEEE-488 connector standard.
Outputs	Rear panel PWR/REF connector, 0 dBm, 50 MHz. Rear panel RECORDER BNC connector, 0 to 10 V into 1 MΩ. Output impedance is 99 kΩ. May be operated into 1 kΩ or 1 V fs.

PM2003 10 kHz - 40 GHz -70 – +44 dBm



Frequency Range:	10 kHz to 40 GHz
Power Range:	-70 dBm to +44 dBm, powerhead dependent
Number of Channels	Three (2 simultaneously viewable)
Measurement Speed:	1 channel: 200 Readings/Sec. 2 channels: 100 Readings/Sec.
Dynamic Range:	Up to 90 dB with diode heads, 50 dB with thermocouple heads.
Inputs:	Rear panel HEAD connectors and rear panel IEEE-488 connector standard.
Outputs	Rear panel PWR/REF connector, 0 dBm, 50 MHz. Rear panel RECORDER BNC connector, 0 to 10 V into 1 MΩ. Output impedance is 99 kΩ. May be operated into 1 kΩ or 1 V fs.

SC Switch Control Platform SC2000, SCX2000 and SCP2000



Rated Voltage	100 – 240 V AC
Rated Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated Power	100 VA max.
Dimensions W x H x D	48.26 x 13.34 x 44.77 cm (19 x 5.25 x 17.625 in)
Weight	
SC2000 (without modules)	approx. 4.1 kg (9 lbs)
SCX2000 (without modules)	approx. 3.9 kg (8.5 lbs)
SCP2000 (with modules)	approx. 6.8 kg (15 lbs)
Module Slots	
Number of module slots	5 on rear of unit
Number of control buses for modules	5
RF Switch Power Handling	See Spec Sheet
Block Diagram	See Spec Sheet

Shielded Enclosure Leak Detector System CL-105A and CL-106A



The CL-105A/CL-106A Shielded Enclosure Leak Detection System (SELDs) provides a convenient means of testing the electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of EMI enclosures by looking at the most likely points of degradation – the seams, doors, and filter connections. The system consists of a Model CL-105A Transmitter, Model CL-106A Receiver, headphones and a rugged carrying case. The incredible sensitivity of the model CL-105A Receiver allows it to meet the most rigid MIL standards (e.g. MIL-STD-188/125) for shielded room acceptance.

This system is designed to make relative shielding effectiveness measurements by passing a current along the surface of an EMI enclosure in order to sense the small magnetic fields formed where breaks in the EMI enclosure may occur.

The Model CL-105A Transmitter is used to generate an output signal which is connected to the EMI enclosure under test. This device has an auto-adjusting output that works with small, medium, and large EMI enclosures. An LED indicator illuminates green when the Transmitter has adjusted the output to the optimum level for the connected EMI enclosure.

The Model CL-106A Receiver has high sensitivity to detect the smallest of magnetic fields produced at breaks in the EMI enclosure under test. This unit auto-zeros and features an auditory output with varying amplitude related to the shielding effectiveness. The auditory output is available through the built-in speaker or included headphones. A 4-digit seven segment display is provided to indicate relative shielding effectiveness measurement values in dB. In addition, a built-in LED light source provides illumination when used in dark environments.

emcware®

Features

The emcware® Suite by AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation provides automated Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) testing and report generation for all types of users from corporate to professional test laboratories. It is a standalone software application designed to operate on a PC running a Microsoft Windows™ operating system. The export classification for this software is EAR99. This software is controlled for export in accordance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.

Software Design

The emcware® Suite is designed to be userfriendly yet extremely flexible. It is broken up into modules based on different types of EMC testing. Within each module there are predefined standards. The ability to create custom test standards is also provided.

Equipment Management

Contained within the emcware® is a built-in Equipment List Manager. This tool allows for equipment to be entered one time and then accessed from within any of the modules. The Equipment List Manager also keeps track of calibration dates and can warn the user when the calibration date of a specific piece of equipment is approaching.

EUT Monitoring

Use custom equipment or a National Instruments DAQ card to monitor and report the status of the equipment under test (EUT). The National Instruments DAQ device can monitor Analog or Digital levels from the EUT or reset the EUT using the Digital Outputs. Custom equipment, in conjunction with dynamic link library (DLL) files, allows for complete EUT monitoring and control.

Instrument Drivers

Instrument control is provided through AR RF/ Microwave Instrumentation's extensive driver library. Creation of new drivers for equipment that is not currently supported is available upon request. Drivers can also be created and imported by the user in the form of dynamic link libraries (dll) files. For a list of supported remote interfaces, see the Included Equipment Drivers section.

Signal Routing

The emcware® is designed to allow the user to select between manual and automatic signal routing. Automatic signal routing is implemented using one or more AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation Model SC2000 System Controllers.

Reports

Extensive report generation capability is built into each module. These reports can be customized by the user. All reports are created in Microsoft Word or Microsoft Excel.

Help Instructions

A detailed help utility is included with the emcware®. The contents of the help instructions can be searched by keyword or topic. Open the help file using the context-sensitive help buttons located throughout the user interface.

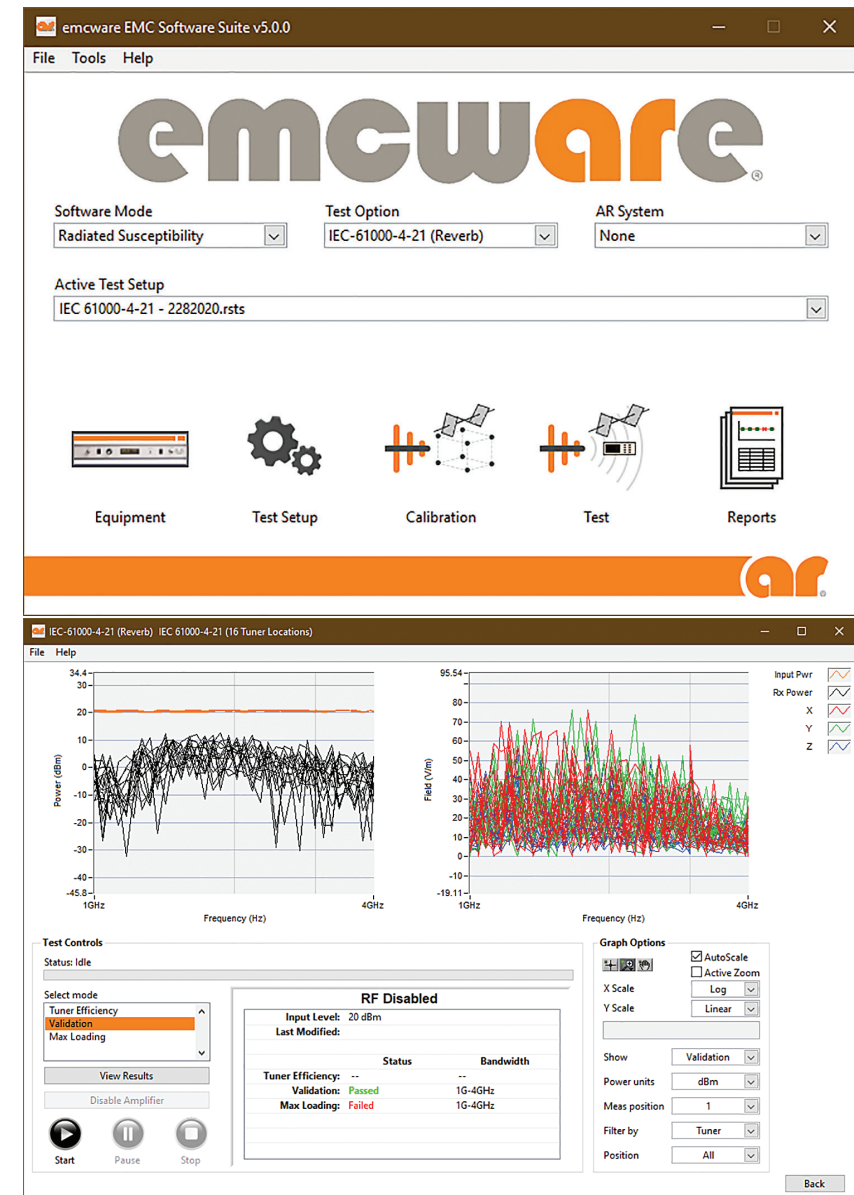
Licensing

The emcware® is conveniently licensed using a USB hardware dongle that enables full functionality of the software for a single PC. For more details, see the Licensing Information section on Page 4.

AR Systems Compatibility

The emcware® can automatically control select AR Systems using built-in equipment setups. See the Compatible Systems for a complete list.

INCLUDED TEST STANDARDS, emcware®	
Organization	Standard
CISPR	CISPR 11
	CISPR 13
	CISPR 22
	CISPR 25
	CISPR 32
Department of Defense	MIL-STD-461 RS103
	MIL-STD-461 RS103 (Reverb)
	MIL-STD-461 CS114
	MIL-STD-461 RE(101, 102)
	MIL-STD-461 CE (101, 102)
RTCA	DO-160 Section 20
	DO-160 Section 20.6 (Reverb)
	DO-160 Section 21
IEC	61000-4-3
	61000-4-6
	61000-4-21
	50130-4
	60601-1-2
	61000-6-1
	61326
	61000-6-2
Telcordia Technologies	GR-1089-Core
International Organization for Standards	ISO-11452-(2, 3, 5)
	ISO-11452-4
Ford	ES-XW7T-1A278-AC
GM	GMW3097
BMW	GS 95002
Chrysler	DC-11224
Renault	36-00-808
Peugeot	B21 7110



SI1000



Wired Interlock, Remote Out, and Relay Connections	
Molex receptacle, 3-pin, 0.93 in. DIA terminals	
Mating 3-pin plug connector and terminals supplied	
Fiber Optic Connectors	(2) FSMA for fiber connection
Compatible with FC2000 Series Cables	
Power Requirements	
Input Voltage	90–260 VAC, 50–60 Hz
Input Current	0.2–0.6 A
Input type	IEC inlet with filter
Enclosure	Rack mount case, 1U high
Dimensions (WxHxD)	48.3 x 4.5 x 17.8 cm (19 x 1.75 x 7 in.)
Weight	2.5 kg (6.25 lb.)
Operating Temperature Range	
10 C to 40 C (50 F to 104 F) @ 5% to 95% RH non-condensing	

Specification

Flush Mount Turntables – Standard Models

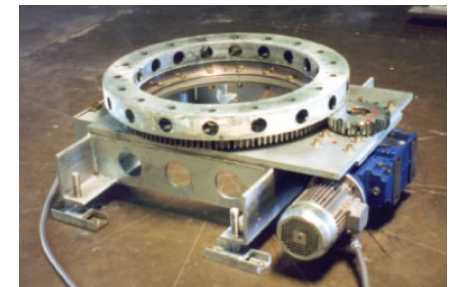
Model Number (VS-variable speed)	Diameter, m (ft.)	Distributed Load, kg (lb.)	Caster Load, * kg (lb.)	Min. Pit Depth, mm (in.) **
FM410VS	1.2 (4)	500 (1100)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM1505VS	1.5 (4.9)	500 (1100)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM1511VS	1.5 (4.9)	1000 (2200)	250 (550)	300 (11.8)
FM2005VS	2 (6.6)	1000 (2200)	125 (275)	300 (11.8)
FM2011VS	2 (6.6)	1000 (2200)	250 (550)	300 (11.8)
FM2022VS	2 (6.6)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM2044VS	2 (6.6)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM2066VS	2 (6.6)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	410 (16)
FM2522VS	2.5 (8.2)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM2544VS	2.5 (8.2)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM3022VS	3 (9.8)	2000 (4400)	500 (1100)	300 (11.8)
FM3044VS	3 (9.8)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	410 (16)
FM3066VS	3 (9.8)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	410 (16)
FM4044VS	4 (13.1)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	460 (18)
FM4066VS	4 (13.1)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	460 (18)
FM5044VS	5 (16.4)	4000 (8800)	1000 (2200)	460 (18)
FM5066VS	5 (16.4)	7000 (15400)	1750 (3850)	460 (18)
FM7066VS	7 (23)	6000 (13200)	1500 (3300)	460 (18)

* Caster Load is defined as the load evenly distributed on four casters, each separated by at least 46 cm (18 in.)

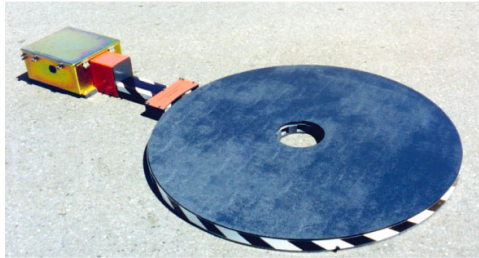
** Low profile models, custom sizes and weight capacities available – consult factory

Features

- Advanced, low-maintenance grounding scheme
- Pit ring with self-cleaning ground plane interface (optional square interface)
- Exceeds site attenuation requirements
- Positioning switch located at turntable
- Variable speed standard
- Custom sizes and load ratings available
- All metal construction
- Variety of deck-mounted component options
- Precision—<.5° (greater precision optional)
- Manual and remote operation
- Gear driven
- Scan or continuous rotation
- Extremely low maintenance
- Adjustable height
- Fiber-optic interface



Surface Mounts



Model	SM46C
Diameter	1.2 m (4 ft.)
Running Load	800 lb.
Table Top Height	2 in. (5 cm)

Model	SM411C
Diameter	1.2 m (4 ft.)
Running Load	1,100 lb.
Table Top Height	3 in. (7.6 cm)

Model	SM2015C
Diameter	2 m
Running Load	1,500 lb.
Table Top Height	3 in. (7.6 cm)

Features

No pit required
Indoor/outdoor
Non-slip drive belt
Cable access between turntable top and bottom
Fiber optic interface
Self-cleaning, fixed rollers
Non-conductive
Variable speed standard
<0.5 degree position accuracy

Free Space FS121



12 in. diameter deck

Non-conductive deck and riser

36 in. height (customer specified)

EUT load rating: 10 lb.

Variable speed: 0–6 rpm

Soft start/stop

<1° resolution and repeatability

Low RF cross section

Portable

RS–232 control from PC

Hollow riser tube for cable access

Simple ASCII command set

Precision stepper motor drive

Electromechanical home switch

120 or 230 VAC, 50–60 Hz

Options

Fiber-optic interface

Free Space FS241



Diameter: 24 in. (custom diameters available)

Height at deck: to be specified by customer

(15 in.–96 in.)

Distributed load capacity

~45 kg (100 lb.)

Rotation speed: Variable at 0.5, 1, 2, ~2.2 rpm (custom speeds available)

Speed may be selected either by pushing a single button on the front panel of the System Controller or by sending a command to the System Controller via the GPIB port (customized control available)

Position resolution

<0.25°

All material above the motor box is nonconductive

Cables may be routed between the rotating deck and its base

Power requirement

115 VAC / 230 VAC,
50/60 Hz, single phase, 4A

PSP102 4 kHz – 6 GHz



Continuous sample rate:	25 MSPS
Effective sample rate:	1 GSPS
Time resolution:	1 ns
Trigger source:	internal or external TTL
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master)
Minimum Trigger Width:	4 us
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	120 kHz
Trigger Jitter:	1 ns rms, 20 ns rms (external)
Trace Acquisition Speed:	> 30 k sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 k meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 1000 meas/sec (continuous)
Trigger Modes:	Auto, Normal, Single, Free run
Trigger Arming:	Continuous, Trigger Holdoff, Frame (gap) Holdoff
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Command Protocol:	M-C and IVI-Com
Maximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1 us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Weight:	363 grams/0.8 lb.
Power Consumption:	2W, (USB high power device)

PSP001 50 MHz – 6 GHz



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent Time/Statistical Sampling
Continuous Sample Rate:	100 MHz
Effective Sample Rate:	10 GHz
Time Resolution:	100 ps
Trigger Sources:	Internal or External TT
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master), SMB connector
Minimum Trigger Width:	10 ns
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	50 MHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	100 K sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 K meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 800 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
CoMaximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1 us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2.5W max (USB high power device)

PSP002 50 MHz – 18 GHz



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent Time/Statistical Sampling
Continuous Sample Rate:	100 MHz
Effective Sample Rate:	10 GHz
Time Resolution:	100 ps
Trigger Sources:	Internal or External TT
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master), SMB connector
Minimum Trigger Width:	10 ns
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	50 MHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	100 K sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 K meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 800 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Maximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2.5W max (USB high power device)

PSP004 50 MHz – 18 GHz



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent Time/Statistical Sampling
Continuous Sample Rate:	100 MHz
Effective Sample Rate:	10 GHz
Time Resolution:	100 ps
Trigger Sources:	Internal or External TT
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master), SMB connector
Minimum Trigger Width:	10 ns
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	50 MHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	100 K sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 K meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 800 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Maximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2.5W max (USB high power device)

PSP003 50 MHz – 40 GHz



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent Time/Statistical Sampling
Continuous Sample Rate:	100 MHz
Effective Sample Rate:	10 GHz
Time Resolution:	100 ps
Trigger Sources:	Internal or External TT
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master), SMB connector
Minimum Trigger Width:	10 ns
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	50 MHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	100 K sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 K meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 800 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Maximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2.5W max (USB high power device)

PSP005 50 MHz – 40 GHz



Sampling Techniques:	Real-time/Equivalent Time/Statistical Sampling
Continuous Sample Rate:	100 MHz
Effective Sample Rate:	10 GHz
Time Resolution:	100 ps
Trigger Sources:	Internal or External TT
External Trigger in/out:	TTL in (slave) or out (master), SMB connector
Minimum Trigger Width:	10 ns
Maximum Trigger Frequency:	50 MHz
Trace Acquisition Speed:	100 K sweeps/second
Measurement Speed:	100 K meas/sec (buffered mode) over USB 800 meas/sec (continuous)
Remote Connectivity:	USB 2, type B connector
Maximum Input Power:	200 mW avg, 1W for 1us peak
Size (LxWxH):	145 x 43 x 43 mm (5.7 x 1.7 x 1.7 in.)
Power Consumption:	2.5W max (USB high power device)

Contact Sales

Our Worldwide Sales and Support Network.

Visit our website at www.arworld.us to find the sales associate in your territory.

AR US Sales Associates

- ProTEQ Solutions**
Nashua, NH
888-490-6624
- Advanced Technical Marketing**
Parsippany, NJ
800-310-8805
- Delmarva Engineering**
Crownsville, MD
410-990-9000

Charlottesville, VA
410-990-9000
- EQS Systems, LLC**
Chesterland, OH
800-729-8084
- Brennan Associates**
Saint Petersburg, FL
727-446-5006

Delray Beach, FL
727-446-5006

Seffner, FL
727-446-5006
- DyTec/Midwest Inc.**
Rolling Meadows, IL
847-255-3200
- Testech Sales Engineers**
Richardson, TX
972-644-5010

Austin, TX
972-644-5010

Houston, TX
972-644-5010

Edmond, OK
972-644-5010
- Technical Marketing Specialists**
Greenwood Village, CO
800-342-8408

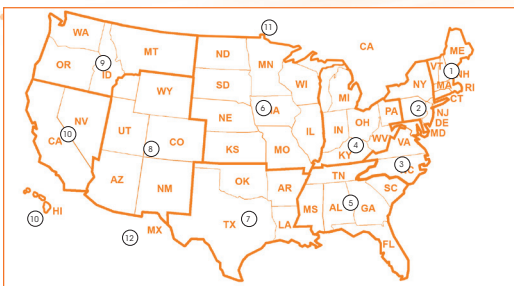
Tempe, AZ
800-342-8408

Albuquerque, NM
800-342-8408

Salt Lake City, UT
800-342-8408
- PSI Solutions Inc.**
Tacoma, WA
OR, SW WA, ID, and MT
253-838-9263

WA, Alaska
253-838-9263
- Ward/Davis Associates**
San Jose, CA
408-213-1090

Redondo Beach, CA
310-643-6977
- ACA TMetrix Inc.**
Mississauga, ON Canada
800-665-7301
- Sistemas e Ingenieria de EMC (SI-EMC)**
Colonia Cuajimalpa
Mexico City (Mexico)
+52 (55) 2163 2148
+52 (55) 2163 2979



AR International Sales Associates

- Albania**
AR Europe
+353 61 50 4300
- Argentina**
Instrumental Tech
+54 911 33954300
- Australia**
Scientific Devices
+61 3 9569 1366
- Austria**
AR Deutschland GmbH
+49 6101 802700
- Bahrain**
Motabaqah
Trading Company
+966 11 4160110
- Belarus**
Radiant-Elcom
+7495 725 0404
- Belgium**
AR Benelux B.V.
+31 1724 23000
- Brazil**
Boreal Communications
+55 (19) 3258-2210
- Bulgaria**
Test Solutions
+359 2 970 19 90
- Canada (Except BC)**
TMetrix
(905) 502 2005
- Canada, British Columbia**
ACA TMetrix Inc.
800-665-7301
- Central America**
SI-EMC
+52 (55) 2163 2148
+52 55 2163 2979
- Chile**
Boreal Communications
+55 (19) 3258-2210
- China**
Yifeng Tech
+86 10 6788 6078
- Croatia**
AR Europe
+353 61 50 4300
- Cyprus**
Vector Technologies Ltd
+30 210 6858008
- Czech Republic**
Tetra
+420 281921650
- Denmark**
Alttoo Measurement Science ApS
+45 30 38 23 82
- Egypt**
SHIMCO
Engineering Consultants
+20 122 213 9410
- Estonia**
Testhouse Finland
+358 40 544 8283
- Finland**
Testhouse Finland
+358 40 544 8283
- France**
AR France SAS
+33 1479 175 30
- Germany**
Vector Technologies Ltd
+49 6101 802700
- Greece**
Vector Technologies Ltd
+30 210 6858008
- Greenland**
Alttoo Measurement Science ApS
+45 30 38 23 82
- Hungary**
Tetra
+36 12970485
- Iceland**
Alttoo Measurement Science ApS
+45 30 38 23 82
- India**
Complus Systems Pvt Ltd
+91 (80) 41683883
- Indonesia**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573
- Ireland**
OTC
+353 8722 89801
- Israel**
MTI Summit Electronics
+972 3 9008900
+972 54 3181903
- Italy**
DELO Instruments
+39 029 072 2441
- Japan**
Nippon Automatic
Control Company
+81 3 5434 1600
- Korea (South)**
EMC Solutions, Inc.
+82 70 7805 5100
- Kuwait**
Motabaqah
Trading Company
+971 2 6222 341
- Latvia**
SIA "SKAILOKS"
+371 26599887
- Lithuania**
UAB "LOKMIS"
+370 5215 1895
- Luxembourg**
AR Benelux B.V.
+31 1724 23000
- Malaysia**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573
- Macedonia**
Test Solutions
+359 2 970 19 90
- Montenegro**
Test Solutions
+359 2 970 19 90
- Mexico**
SI-EMC
+52 55 2163 2148
+52 55 2163 2979
- Malta**
DELO Instruments
+39 029 072 2441
- Moldova**
Lokmera
+373 22 92 02 33
- Montenegro**
Test Solutions
+359 2 970 19 90
- Netherlands**
AR Benelux B.V.
+31 1724 23000
- New Zealand**
Scientific Devices
+61 3 9569 1366
- Norway**
4Test AS
+47 40 28 09 94
- Oman**
Motabaqah
Trading Company
+971 2 6222 341
- Pakistan**
TELEC Electronics &
Machinery Ltd.
+92 (21) 5217201
- Philippines**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573
- Poland**
ASTAT sp. z o.o.
+48 61 435 95 12
- Portugal**
INYCOM
+34 976 013 300
- Romania**
COMTEST SRL
+402 1211 0883
- Russia**
Radiant-Elcom
+7495 725 0404
- Saudi Arabia**
Motabaqah
Trading Company
+966 11 4160110
- Serbia**
Test Solutions
+359 2 970 19 90
- Singapore**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573
- Slovakia**
Tetra
+420 281921650
- Slovenia**
AR Europe
+353 61 50 4300
- South Africa**
Protea Electronics Pty Ltd
+27 117195791
- South America**
Boreal Communications
+55 (19) 3258 2210
- Spain**
INYCOM
+34 976 013300
- Sweden**
Testhouse Sweden
+46 706 293661
- Switzerland**
Emitec Messtechnik AG
+41 417486010
- Taiwan**
Evergo Microwave Inc.
+886 2 2601 9679
- Thailand**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573
- Turkey**
ORKO Mumessillik
+90 3124382213
- Ukraine**
AR Europe
+353 61 50 4300
- United Arab Emirates**
Motabaqah
Trading Company
+971 2 6222 341
- United Kingdom**
AR United Kingdom Ltd.
+44 1908 282 766
- Vietnam**
Precision Technologies
PTE, Ltd. Singapore
+65 6 2734573



Product Catalog | 2021

For Sales, call: 215.723.8181

For an Applications Engineer, call: 800.933.8181

arworld.us

149

Contents

Find it Fast

RF Solid State

Universal Series

Microwave

Solid State Pulse

TWT

Systems

Chambers

Antennas

Accessories

Contact

AR Companies

Contact Service

We believe local after sales support and service are essential, and we strive to provide the best service possible.

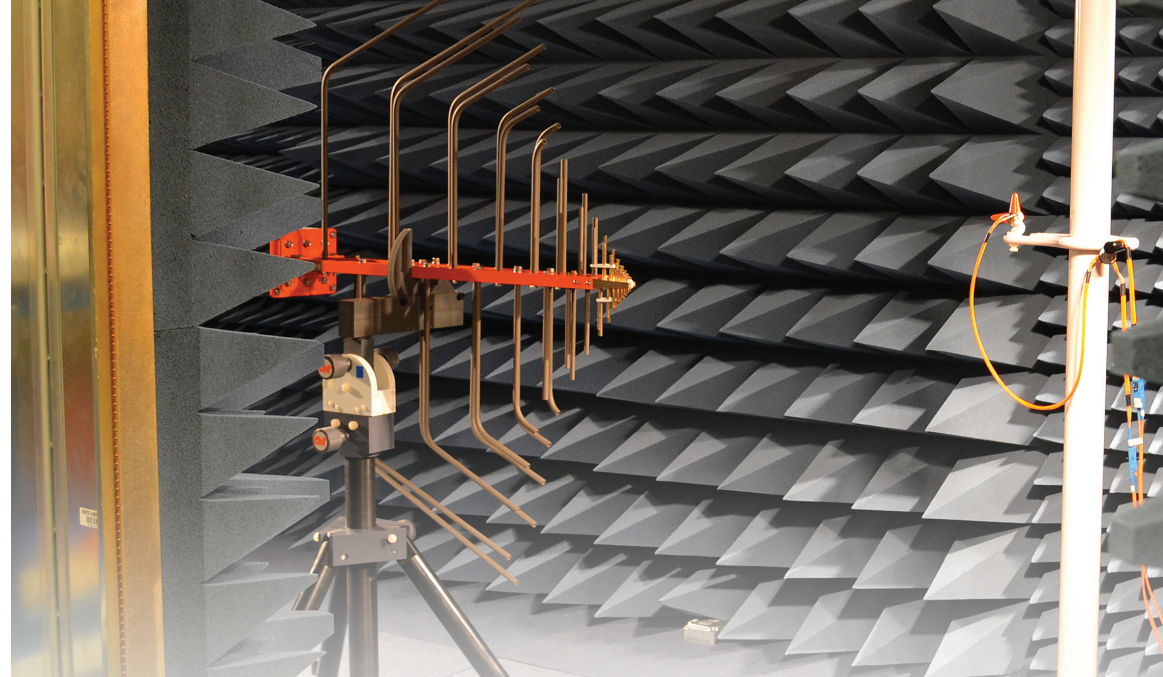
Our highly trained technicians maintain equipment so that even older or rebuilt AR products continue to perform the same as they did on Day 1. There are rebuilt AR amplifiers over 20 years old that are still going strong and delivering precision results.

You can depend on AR's service from calibration and regular maintenance to troubleshooting and repairs.

Three-Year, No Questions Asked Warranty

We set a new standard when introducing our three-year warranty (one-year warranty for TWTs and powerheads). It's easy to stand behind your products when their quality is unsurpassed. Making sure that AR products exceed your expectations is our goal. We do whatever it takes to achieve that.

In the US, contact AR's Customer Service Department at 215.723.275 or service@arworld.us. Outside of the US, contact the AR distributor nearest you. (Maybe reference previous page?)



	Basic Warranty	Assured	Enhanced	Performance
Technical Support (HW and SW)				
Email / Phone Case Response Time	24 hrs.	8 hrs	4 hrs	2 hrs
24 x 5 Technical Support				✓
On-Site Post-Sales Support				✓
Hardware Support				
Repair Service Coverage Turnaround Time	15 business days	14 business days	10 business days	7 business days
Calibration Service Turnaround Time	15 business days	10 business days	5 business days	3 business days
Firmware Release and Updates	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spare Parts/Consignment Inventory			optional	✓
Product Maintenance	optional	optional	optional	optional
Software Support				
Updates and Maintenance Releases	✓	✓	✓	✓
Proactive Release Notification	✓	✓	✓	✓
Success Services				
Customer Success Manager–Advocate, Escalation Point			✓	✓
Onboarding and Support Performance Metrics Report		✓ Annual	✓ Bi-Annual	✓ Quarterly

1. Response time based on AR standard business hours and hardware support turnaround time excludes component lead time.

2. AR Software Agreement required for software support.

3. All the offered services are subject to availability of capabilities in country and legal terms and conditions.

4. Contact your local AR sales representative for more information.



AR Companies



AR is a multi-national corporation that's made up of a family of companies, each providing innovative solutions and exceptional support and service. These companies include:

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation provides Total RF and EMC Test Solutions by offering customers RF test instrumentation, RF test systems, EMC test software, and chambers. In addition to the complete array of product solutions also comes world-class, customer-facing service and applications support.

AR Europe

AR Europe represents AR's deep commitment to the European marketplace. Through a network of partners strategically located throughout Europe, the company supplies systems, antennas, chambers, modules, and power amplifiers for EMC testing and wireless, medical, and industrial applications.

SunAR RF Motion

SunAR RF Motion, manufactures turntables, motorized and manual antenna positioning towers, a system controller, distributed antenna systems (DAS), emission antennas, and reverberation chamber tuners for EMC and wireless testing.

AR Modular RF

AR Modular RF designs and manufactures rack mount and amplifier systems that cover a broad frequency spectrum and offer diverse power ranges. Some of the most innovative, dependable, and durable RF amplifier modules and broadband solid-state RF amplifier systems in the world, these systems are used for communications and medical, scientific, and industrial applications.

With the combined resources of the AR companies, we're able to offer our customers more options, more solutions, and more innovations. In the world of EMC, wireless, and beyond, AR is the one company with infinite solutions.



Your Partner for All Your Equipment Needs

AR Europe is not just a distribution network; we are a system and solution provider!

In collaboration with our third-party sales partners, we supply a broad range of test equipment/systems for RF/Microwave, EMC, electrical safety, power electronics, test and measurement, and RF shielding applications.

AR Europe is comprised of five AR offices (Ireland, UK, France, Benelux, and Germany) and an extensive network of independent sales representatives' companies. Our network of experienced sales associates and service technicians allows us to provide the best technical solution for our customers' requirements as well as local training, installation, repair, and maintenance support.

With our extensive range of products, services, skills, and experience, AR Europe is the perfect partner for all your test-equipment needs. We have the solutions, from instrumentation to turnkey systems and one-off projects.

A Formidable Force

No one has more experience in all facets of EMC testing equipment than AR Europe and our partners around the world. Working as a team together with our customers, we have the ability to find solutions, solve problems, and provide exceptional service in the most efficient, cost-effective, and timely manner.

With locations throughout Europe, we're nearby and ready to help make EMC testing quicker, easier, and more accurate than ever.

We have developed a very strong customer base in a wide range of electronic/electrical business sectors covering communications, military, commercial, medical, automotive, aerospace, product compliance testing, research, and educational markets.



AR Europe Systems

Your Solution Partner in Europe

AR Europe is not just a distribution network; we are a solution provider. In collaboration with AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation and third-party sales partners, we supply a broad range of test equipment and systems solutions for RF/Microwave applications, EMC, Electrical safety, Power electronics, Test and Measurement, and RF shielding applications.

AR Europe comprises five AR offices (Benelux, France, Germany, Ireland and the UK) and we work with an extensive network of independent sales representatives providing local support across the EMEA region. Our team of experienced sales associates, project engineers and service technicians allows us to provide the best technical solution for our customers' requirements including installation, local training, repair and maintenance support.

With our extensive range of products, services, skills, and experience, AR Europe is the perfect partner for all your test equipment needs. We have the solutions, from instrumentation to full turnkey EMC systems.

AR Europe Systems Through AR/RF Microwave Instrumentation

Our close ties with AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation allow us the ability to offer complete EMC and RF system solutions to an array of customers, requiring systems for military, aerospace, automotive, consumer products, or R&D testing. With an AR system comes the same support and service you have grown accustomed to and trusted throughout the years.

Our Support is as Strong as our Products

Throughout Europe, we have well-equipped service centers staffed by our experienced factory-trained engineers, enabling us to provide high quality local warranty support, repair, and calibration if needed.

With an extensive range of spare parts available in stock we respond quickly, providing a fast turnaround on service helping to minimize your downtime.

Additional services include:

- On-site repair and calibration
- Bespoke service contracts
- Routine maintenance programs
- Management of all your calibration needs (including accredited calibration)
- Shielding effectiveness measurements

Contact your local service centre for more information.



SunAR RF Motion

Manufacturers of Positioning Equipment and Antennas for EMC and Wireless Testing

The SunAR RF Motion product line includes precision positioners for EMC testing, antenna measurements, and OTA testing; antennas for EMC and wireless testing, distributed antenna systems (DAS); turntables; and reverberation system design and stirrers for EMC, shielding effectiveness and OTA testing. Formerly known as Sunol Sciences, the Dublin, CA-based company has built a reputation for providing reliable, high performance and high-quality products; characteristics that make it a perfect fit for AR.

Product Overview

- Full line of standard products
- Scalable designs for specific applications
- Turntables
- Antenna masts / positioners / stands
- Reverberation chamber stirrers
- Antennas
 - EMC and wireless testing
 - Distributed antenna systems (DAS)
- System controllers

Many SunAR products can be customized to your specifications. Call one of our engineers at (925) 833-9936 to learn about customization options for masts, positioners, stirrers, and turntables.



AR Modular RF

for Tactical Booster Amplifiers, RF Systems and Modules

AR Modular RF designs, manufactures and distributes some of the most innovative, dependable, and durable RF Amplifier Modules and broadband solid-state RF amplifier systems in the world. These products play a critical role in wireless and radio communications, military communications, electronic warfare, electronic countermeasures, homeland security, and have a variety of medical, scientific, and industrial applications.

- RF Amplifier Modules: 0.01 - 6000 MHz, 5 - 500 W.
- Broadband, narrowband and custom designs available
- Military Amplifier Systems and Accessories
- Booster Amplifiers and RF Jammer Amplifiers for tactical military radios from 30 - 512 MHz and from 1.2 - 1.9 GHz
- Power Amplifiers for legacy communication designs as well as virtually every new & emerging communications system



AR-20

30 – 512 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/<2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Co-Site filter provides >35 dB protection to the SATCOM receive channels
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	Yes
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-20KT

30 – 512 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/<2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Co-Site filter provides >35 dB protection to the SATCOM receive channels
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	2 lb. 15 oz (Full Kit)
JITC Certified	Yes
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-20B

30 – 512 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-20BKT

30 – 512 MHz
20 W

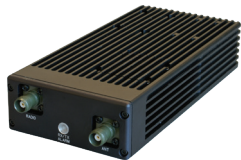


Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, IW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC single XX90 battery or 12 and 28 VDC vehicle supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810/ designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	2 lb. 15 oz (Full Kit)
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes



AR-20H

30 – 512 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	Nominal 2W–5W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	6 dB/4 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2C and SRW
Power Requirements	18 to 35.5 VDC compliant to MIL-STD-704F, MIL-STD 461F, MIL-STD 464C
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +71° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-810G
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.86 x 3.75 x 8.78 in.
Weight	2.6 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-20EP

225 – 450 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	225 MHz–450 MHz
Input Power	2W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/4 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12 to 35.5 VDC
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-81
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.58 x 3.75 x 55 in.
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-20HC2

300 – 500 MHz
20 W



Power Output	20 CW, 20 WPEP
Frequency Range	300 MHz–500 MHz
Input Power	Nominal 0.75W–3W CW or PEP for full 20W output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	10 dB/2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Yes
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like FSK, ANW2C and SRW
Power Requirements	9.5 to 36 VDC
Current@24 VDC nominal	<3.2A Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +70° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL-STD-810
Size (HxWxD) Inches	1.86 x 3.75 x 8.78 in.
Weight	2.6 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-35

30 – 512 MHz
20 W



Power Output	35 watts CW nominal; 35W PEP with 70% AM modulation
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	3W PEP typical for 35W PEP Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	13.8 VDC –33 VDC, from two BAXX90 Batteries or 12 and 24 VDC vehicle systems, filtered and transient protected
Current@24 VDC nominal	5.5 Amps nominal
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	66 ft for 20 min
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	MIL STD 810F/Hand portable
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.30 x 30 x 7.70 in.
Weight	2 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-50

30 – 512 MHz
50 W



Power Output	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	<5W CW typical for 50W Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Band pass frequency 239–273 MHz, Out of band rejection >45 dB typical
Modulation	All Legacy and Modern complex tactical communications waveforms like ANW2, WNW, and SRW
Power Requirements	12–36 VDC, from Battery or 12 and 24 VDC vehicle systems. Filtered and transient protected
Current@24 VDC nominal	7.5 Amps nominal
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810G (Including SB-X10001B)
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
Weight	4.4 lb.
JITC Certified	PSC-5D, PRC-117G, PRC-148 JEM
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-50RC

225 – 450 MHz
50 W



Power Output	LOS: 25 watts CW nominal; 25W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical SATCOM (290 MHz to 320 MHz): 50 watts
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	<5 watts CW typical for 25W LOS and 50W SATCOM Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Band pass frequency 239 MHz–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 35 dB typical
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
Current@24 VDC nominal	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810F
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
Weight	4.4 lb.
JITC Certified	Based off AR-50 design
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-50RCS

30 – 90 MHz
50 W



Power Output	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–90 MHz
Input Power	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12–35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
Current@24 VDC nominal	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810F
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
Weight	4.4 lb.
JITC Certified	Based off AR-50 design
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-50S

30 – 88 MHz
50 W



Power Output	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 80% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–88 MHz
Input Power	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12–36 VDC filtered and transient protected for 12 or 24 Volt vehicle systems or dual XX90 batteries
Current@24 VDC nominal	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810Fe
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.50 x 60 x 7.50 in.
Weight	4.4 lb.
JITC Certified	Based off AR-50 design
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-50SE 30 – 88 MHz 50 W



Power Output	50 watts CW nominal; 50W PEP with 80% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–88 MHz
Input Power	<5 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	N/A
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	N/A
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	12–33 VDC, MIL-STD-461E and 1275
Current@24 VDC nominal	<7.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +55°C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810F
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.50 x 6.50 x 9.93 in.
Weight	8 lb.
JITC Certified	Based off AR-50 design
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-55L 1250 – 1800 MHz 20 W



Power Output	45W PEP (+2 dB / -1 dB), typical across the band, with 5W PEP input
Frequency Range	1,250–1,800 MHz
Input Power	2–5 W PEP
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/<3.5 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	High pass Filter, Out of band rejection 40 dB typical
Modulation	Constant Envelope Waveforms
Power Requirements	28 VDC filtered and transient protected
Current@24 VDC nominal	7 Amps @ 28 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Designed to meet applicable sections of MIL STD 810F/Designed for ground/base vehicle use
Size (HxWxD) Inches	2.5 x 6 x 7.5 in.
Weight	6 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-75 30 – 512 MHz 75 W



Power Output	75 watts CW nominal; 75 W PEP with 70% AM modulation; <10% distortion typical
Frequency Range	300 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	5–8 watts CW typical for nominal 75 watts Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Band pass frequency 239–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 45 dB typical
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and Tactical communications waveforms
Power Requirements	18–35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 24 volt vehicle systems batteries MIL-STD 1275 and 461 compliant DC-DC internal power supply
Current@24 VDC nominal	<9.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-40 to +70° C Ambient
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810F
Size (HxWxD) Inches	30 x 60 x 11.17 in.
Weight	10.5 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-75-M50 30 – 512 MHz 50 W



Power Output	Nominal 50 watts CW; 50W PEP 70% DOM; <10% distortion <5% typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	~5–7 watts CW typical for 50 watts Output
SATCOM Rx LNA	Built-in
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	Band pass frequency 239 MHz–273 MHz, Out of band rejection 45 dB typical
Modulation	AM, FM, or PM, and modern Tactical networking communication waveforms
Power Requirements	18–35.5 VDC filtered and transient protected for 24 volt vehicle systems batteries; MIL-STD 1275 and 461 compliant DC-DC internal power supply filter
Current@24 VDC nominal	< 9.5 Amps @ 24 V typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C
Water	IP67
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL STD 810F
Size (HxWxD) Inches	30 x 60 x 11.17 in.
Weight	10.5 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes

AR-125R

30 – 512 MHz
125 W



Power Output	125 watts CW typical
Frequency Range	30 MHz–512 MHz
Input Power	10 watts typical, up to 20W without damage
SATCOM Rx LNA	External/KMW2030P
SATCOM Rx LNA Gain/Noise Figure	12 dB/2 dB typical
SATCOM Rx Co-site Filter	N/A
Modulation	AM/FM/PM, SINCGARS, HPW, HAVEQUICK, DAMA, IW, SRW and ANW2, plus others
Power Requirements	AC power: 100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz DC power: 18-36 VDC (approx. 650 watts @ 24 VDC)
Current@24 VDC nominal	27 Amps typical
Operating Temperature	-30 to +60° C (ambient)
Water	No
Vibration/Shock/Humidity	Per MIL-STD-461
Size (HxWxD) Inches	3.5 x 19 x 24 in.
Weight	~ 25 lb.
JITC Certified	No
GSA Schedule	Yes



AR-5010

30 MHz - 88 MHz
500 W CW/PEP



Basic Communications

Lightweight, 19-in., 2U rack mount

Ethernet remote control

AR-5030/AR-5030C2

700 MHz - 960 MHz
80 W CW/PEP



Shipboard Communications

Lightweight, 19-in., 2U Rack Mount

Ethernet remote control

AR-5000

80 kHz - 1 GHz
100 - 500 W CW
1000 W peak



Base Platform for Quick Customizations

Class A or Class AB

Lightweight 19-in., 2U rack mount

Ethernet remote control

Modules for OEMs and Integration

10 kHz - 6 GHz



High- and low-gain power amplifier modules

Mini-system PA modules with ALC and interfaces

Subsystems for Integration



Custom packaging

Engineered to customer specifications

Sub-octave and multi-octave designs

Communication Systems

Up to 1000 W output



VHF/UHF band operation

24/7 operation capable

Repeatable performance unit to unit for field interchangeability

Single-phase and three-phase AC power capable from same unit

Physics Applications



Custom frequency band

Highly repeatable performance unit to unit

Multiple calibrated monitoring ports

Highly reliable for long-term 24/7 use

Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency Response	Maximum Output Power (W)
KAA1020	10 kHz - 230 MHz	25
KAW1080	10 kHz - 1000 MHz	25
KAA5170P	500 kHz - 5.5 MHz	1000 Pulse
KAA2030	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KAA2020	500 kHz - 100 MHz	100
KAW1020	500 kHz - 1000 MHz	5
KAA4020	1 - 50 MHz	500
KAA4021P	1 - 50 MHz	300 Pulse
KAW1050	1 - 400 MHz	25
KAW1040	1 - 512 MHz	20
KAA3020	2 - 32 MHz	100
AR-5010	30 - 88 MHz	500
KAA2070-M11	70 - 76 MHz	300
AR-5000	80 - 1000 MHz (Call factory for details)	100 - 500
KAW5030	100 - 400 MHz	200
KAW2040	100 - 500 MHz	100
KAW2300	100 - 1000 MHz	100
KAW2020	200 - 500 MHz	100
KAW2100-M2	200 - 500 MHz	200
KAW2020-M16	220 - 245 MHz	100
KAW5050	225 - 400 MHz	1000 PEP, 500 CW
KAW4040-M12	390 - 410 MHz	500
KAA2030-M11	500 kHz	300
AR-5030	700 - 960 MHz	80
AR-5030C2	700 - 960 MHz	80
KAA2026	700 kHz - 3 MHz	125

Amplifier Modules

Model	Frequency Response	Maximum Output Power (W)
KMA2020	10 kHz - 230 MHz	100
KMA2040-M25	100 KHz - 50 MHz	100-500
KMA1040	200 KHz - 50 MHz	50
KMA2040	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KMA2040-M12	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200
KMA2040P	500 kHz - 40 MHz	200 (CW)
KMW1020	500 kHz - 512 MHz	10
KMW1060	1 - 512 MHz	20
KMA2040-M22	2 - 30 MHz	200 CW, 250 Peak
KMA4040	30 - 40 MHz	400
KMW2026-M5	30 - 512 MHz	30
KMW2026-M20	30 - 512 MHz	100-200
KMW2025	30 - 512 MHz	100-200 CW, 500 Pulse
KMA1001	225 - 400 MHz	1
KMW2040-M17	225 - 400 MHz	100
KMW2040-LTE	225 - 400 MHz	100 CW, 125 Peak
KMW2026-M15	225 - 450 MHz	40
KMW2026-M26	291 MHz	60

At AR, we are committed to a sustainable future.

Over the last decade, we have worked hard to continuously improve our product efficiency and reliability. Our products are more energy efficient than ever. This increased efficiency not only improves the product's operational life but also lowers the user's energy consumption. Our goal is to achieve zero environmental footprint without compromising strength or quality. We are focused on innovative solutions that meet tomorrow's needs. AR is working hard to make a positive impact on the world.

Repair it.

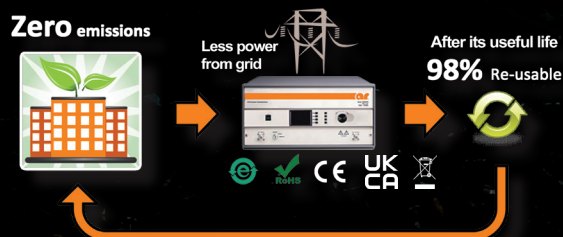
If your equipment is in need of some extra care to fix a problem, we are here to help.¹ All our products come with a limited warranty and are designed with easy maintenance in mind. Our global network of AR certified repair locations aims at minimizing downtime and restoring product life. Contact us by email or phone for help.

Trade it in.

Trade in your eligible equipment when you purchase a new product. AR Trade In is a way to exchange your old equipment for credit, so that you can offset the purchase price of your new one.² If your equipment isn't eligible for credit, we'll recycle it free of charge. It's a win for you and the planet.

1. In the US, contact AR's Customer Service Department at 215.723.275 or service@arworld.us. Outside of the US, contact the AR distributor nearest you.

2. Trade-in values vary based on condition, year, and model eligibility. When we receive your equipment at our factory site in Souderton, PA, it will be thoroughly inspected to determine if it can be reused or recycled. The trade in value is determined by AR at its sole discretion.



AR's Competitive Edge

At AR, there's no substitute for customer responsiveness. It's the foundation of our business and the AR value that's recognized around the globe. It's one of the key reasons AR has become the worldwide leader in EMC, wireless and beyond.

AR products do more, last longer, work harder, and make your job easier. And that gives you a fierce competitive edge. Only AR delivers innovative technology, advanced design, quality build and workmanship, mismatch capability, durability and longevity, less cost per watt, and a worldwide support network that's here for you today and tomorrow. With the combined resources of all the AR companies, we simply have more of the best people making the products to overcome your toughest challenges.

ar RF/Microwave Instrumentation

- RF & Microwave Solid State Amplifiers ranging from: 1-100 kW, 10 Hz - 50 GHz
- Antennas to 15000 watts input power, 10 kHz - 50 GHz
- EMC and Wireless Test Systems
- Multi-tone test systems
- Field measuring equipment
- EMC test software
- EMC & RF test accessories
- Positioning equipment
- Chambers and accessories

Connect with us!



facebook.com/ARRFMicrowave



linkedin.com/company/ar-rf-microwave-instrumentation

ar Modular RF

- Tactical Booster RF Amplifiers for Military Radios
- RF Amplifiers and Modules for Industrial, Medical, Scientific and Communication Applications
- RF Rack Mount Amplifiers for Industrial, Medical, Scientific and Communication Applications

Sunar RF Motion

- Positioning equipment, turntables and towers
- Distributed antenna systems
- Reverberation chamber stirrers
- EMC Test Antennas

ar Europe

- Offering a complete line of RF Products and testing solutions for the European market

ar RF/Microwave Instrumentation

160 Schoolhouse Road
Souderton, PA 18964, USA
Tel 215-723-8181

ar Modular RF

21222 30th Dr. SE, Building C, Suite 200
Bothell, WA 98021, USA
Tel 425-485-9000 • Fax 425-486-9657

Sunar RF Motion

6780 Sierra Court, Suite R
Dublin, CA 94568, USA
Tel 925-833-9936 • Fax 925-833-9059

ar Europe

National Technology Park, Ashling Building
Limerick, Ireland V94 W9FP
+353 61 504300 • Fax +353 61 504301
AR Benelux +31 172 423000
AR France +33 147 917530
AR Deutschland GmbH +49 6101 80270 0
AR United Kingdom +44 1908 282766

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation is ISO Certified.

Want to know more about AR? Need help with any RF solutions or testing procedures?



Here's how to reach AR and get all the help you need:

www.arworld.us

ar Global Promise

The AR warranty is more than just a warranty, it's a promise, backed by a knowledgeable support team that's always there for you to help solve any problems and answer any questions, today and tomorrow. AR warrants its amplifiers, antennas, test systems, power meters, field monitoring equipment, conducted immunity generators, couplers and tripods to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of three years from date of shipment. Vacuum, traveling wave tubes and powerheads carry a one year warranty.



rf/microwave instrumentation • modular rf • sunar rf motion • ar europe

© Copyright 2021 AR.

We're with you all the way